To all Eligible Retirees:

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania provides retirees and eligible dependents with financial protection in the case of illness or injury. The Commonwealth’s Office of Administration (“commonwealth”) is pleased to offer you these benefits to maintain your health and well-being.

The Retired Employees Health Program (REHP) covers retirees and their eligible dependents who are not eligible for coverage under Federal Medicare Programs. The REHP also provides a Medicare Health Maintenance Organization (MHMO) or Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (MPPO) and a Medicare Part D prescription drug plan to retirees and dependents who are covered by Medicare.

This Handbook is designed to help you understand your health care benefits. Benefits are based on the date of retirement and are different for non-Medicare eligible retirees and Medicare eligible retirees. Please refer to the appropriate section:

- Health Care Benefits for Non-Medicare eligible retirees
- Health Care Benefits for Medicare eligible retirees

The Handbook is written in plain, everyday language, and attempts have been made to avoid using medical and legal terminology. If you have questions about the terms used in this Handbook, please see the Glossary of Terms or contact the Pennsylvania Employees Benefit Trust Fund (PEBTF) at 1-800-522-7279.

This Handbook has been prepared to help you understand the main features of the medical coverage provided under the REHP. If there are any differences between this Handbook and the benefit contracts (other than differences relating to the commonwealth’s right to amend or modify benefits under the REHP), the contracts will control. If any questions arise that are not covered by this Handbook, the benefit contracts will determine how the question will be resolved.

The commonwealth, as sponsor of the REHP, reserves the right at any time to amend or modify any and all benefits under the REHP, including, but not limited to, eligibility requirements, annuitant contribution rates, Least Expensive Plan provisions, and removal or replacement of service providers, in its sole discretion or as required by law, without prior notice or consent of retirees or their dependents. This Handbook (and any other documents you may receive describing the REHP) is not a contract for benefits, is not intended to create any contractual or vested rights in the benefits described and should in no way be considered a grant of any rights, privileges or duties on the part of the commonwealth, its agents or the PEBTF. The PEBTF administers the REHP on behalf of the commonwealth, and is empowered to establish administrative procedures under the REHP. Any such procedures may be applied to all REHP members, or to certain groups or classes of members, as the commonwealth may determine.
If, after reading your Handbook, you still have questions about your benefits or the rules for dependent eligibility, please contact the PEBTF.

To make the most of your benefits under the REHP, there are a few things you need to remember:

**Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees**  
The REHP covers hospital or medical expenses for retirees and their eligible dependents who are not eligible for Medicare.

**Medicare Eligible Retirees (Reaching Age 65 or disability)**  
The REHP does not cover and does not pay for hospital or medical expenses that would ordinarily be covered or paid for by Medicare Part A or Medicare Part B for retirees or their dependents who are eligible for Medicare, including eligibility obtained as the result of a disability or a spouse’s/domestic partner’s employment.

Although enrollment in Medicare Part B is not mandated by federal law, and there is a monthly premium for Medicare Part B coverage, the **REHP requires Medicare-eligible retirees or dependents to enroll in both Medicare Part A and Part B as a condition of receiving medical and prescription drug coverage under any of the REHP plans.**  
In addition, retirees or dependents who are given the option by Medicare to pay retroactive premiums to enroll retroactively in Medicare Part B must do so in order to retain REHP benefits.

If you do not enroll in Medicare Part B, there may be a serious gap in your health insurance coverage, leaving you with large medical bills to pay. Because of this, you will want to give serious consideration to retaining coverage in Medicare Part A and Part B or to insuring your health care through some other form of insurance. (In rare cases, you or your dependents may have insufficient quarters of Social Security covered earnings to be eligible for Social Security benefits. If you or any of your dependents fall in this category, please contact the PEBTF for instructions.)

If you do not enroll in Medicare Part B you will not be eligible for the Part D prescription drug program offered through the REHP. If you have a coverage gap of 63 or more days when you are not enrolled in a Part D plan or do not have creditable coverage, you may have to pay a late enrollment penalty.

To apply for Medicare coverage or to find out if you are eligible, contact the nearest Social Security Administration Office. When you or a dependent becomes eligible for Medicare or when your Medicare number changes, you must contact the PEBTF as soon as possible.

If your spouse/domestic partner becomes eligible for Social Security benefits because of reaching age 65 or becoming disabled, your spouse/domestic partner should contact the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 to discuss his or her eligibility for Medicare.

**It is your responsibility to contact the State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS) to:**

- Change your address
- Add or remove dependents from the REHP
- Ask questions about your retirement check
- Change coverage (opt out or re-enroll)
The address and phone number for SERS are as follows:

State Employees’ Retirement System Central Office
30 North Third Street, Suite 150
Harrisburg, PA 17101
Field Office Telephone: 1-800-633-5461

Benefit Information

Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees

1. Non-Medicare eligible retirees who are enrolled in the Basic Option or the Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) should direct all questions to the PEBTF at the address or telephone number listed at the bottom of page 4.

2. Non-Medicare eligible retirees who are enrolled in an HMO or PPO should direct their benefits, ID card and claims questions as follows (and in the order presented):
   a. to the HMO or PPO providing their coverage; and
   b. to the PEBTF at the address or telephone number listed at the bottom of page 4.

Medicare Eligible Retirees

1. Medicare eligible retirees who are enrolled in a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO should direct their benefit ID card and claims questions, as follows (and in the order presented):
   a. to the Medicare Advantage Plan providing their coverage;
   b. to the PEBTF at the address or telephone number listed at the bottom of page 4.

2. Medicare eligible retirees who are enrolled in Medicare Supplemental should direct their questions as follows:
   a. to the Medicare Carrier for Medicare claims
   b. for Medicare Supplemental claims, to Aetna at 1-888-272-5651.

Medicare

Government regulations require that you have a choice of medical plans if you continue working beyond age 65. The same options are available to your spouse/domestic partner when he or she reaches age 65, regardless of your age. If you or a dependent becomes covered under Medicare, contact SERS or the PEBTF to let them know the date Medicare begins.

You must notify the PEBTF if you or one of your eligible dependents is receiving Medicare before age 65, for instance because of End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or other disability.
Disclaimer of Liability
It is important to keep in mind that the REHP is a plan of coverage for medical benefits, and does not provide medical services nor is it responsible for the performance of medical services by the providers of those services. These providers include physicians and other medical professionals, hospitals, psychiatric and rehabilitation facilities, birthing centers, mental health or substance abuse providers and all other professionals, including pharmacies and the providers of disease management services.

It is the responsibility of you and your physician to determine the best course of medical treatment for you. The REHP Plan option you have chosen may provide full or partial payment for such services, or an exclusion from coverage may apply. The Handbook explains the extent of such coverage, as well as relevant limitations and exclusions. Coverage may be provided under the Basic Option, PPO option, HMO option, CDHP option, Medicare Advantage Plan, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program or the Prescription Drug Plan. In each case the PEBTF, as administrator of the REHP on behalf of the commonwealth, has contracted with independent claims payors to administer claims for coverage and benefits under these plan options. These claims payors, as well as the physicians and other medical professionals and facilities who actually render medical services, are not employees of the PEBTF, commonwealth, or the REHP. They are all either independent contractors or have no contractual affiliation with the PEBTF, commonwealth, or the REHP.

The PEBTF, commonwealth, and REHP do not assume any legal or financial responsibility for the provision of medical services, including without limitation the making of medical decisions, or negligence in the performance or omission of medical services. The PEBTF, commonwealth, and REHP do not assume any legal or financial responsibility for the maintenance of networks of physicians, pharmacies or other medical providers under any of the plan options that provide benefits based on the use of network providers. These networks are established and maintained by the claims payors which have contracted with the PEBTF with respect to the applicable plan options, and the claims payors are solely responsible for selecting and credentialing the members of those networks. Finally, the PEBTF, commonwealth, and REHP do not assume any legal or financial responsibility for coverage and benefit decisions under the REHP made by the claims payor under each plan option, other than to pay coverage for benefits approved for payment by such claims payor, subject to the final right of appeal to the commonwealth set forth in the claims procedures described in this Handbook.

Please read this Handbook carefully and share it with your family to ensure that you understand your benefits.

To obtain a quick overview of the benefits provided for non-Medicare eligible and Medicare eligible retirees, please refer to the charts at the back of each respective health care benefits section.

THIS BENEFIT HANDBOOK IS AVAILABLE IN AN ALTERNATIVE FORMAT. PLEASE CONTACT THE PEBTF TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.
Pennsylvania Employees Benefit Trust Fund (PEBTF)
150 South 43rd Street, Suite 1
Harrisburg, PA 17111-5700
Telephone: (717) 561-4750; 1-800-522-7279
www.pebtf.org
Eligibility Requirements

Enrollment in the REHP requires that former employees have a retiree status as well as compliance with all of the following criteria:

- Was a permanent full-time employee or permanent part-time employee (working 50% or more) for the 12 months preceding separation from commonwealth employment in a PEBTF eligible position; and
- Was employed for three years from his or her most recent date of hire, except if the employee was furloughed and returned during the recall period or the employee was previously eligible for REHP Contribution Rate Coverage other than through a disability or the employee was in a management position and was separated due to a lack of funds or the loss of an appointed position and he or she returned to commonwealth employment within one (1) calendar year from the date of losing his or her most recent employment with the commonwealth; and
- Was either enrolled in the PEBTF, as either the enrollee or the dependent, on his or her last day actively at work or was eligible for enrollment in the PEBTF on his or her last date actively at work; and
- Once a member becomes eligible for Medicare, whether due to: the receipt of Federal Disability benefits; End Stage Renal Disease; or reaching age 65, the member must enroll in Medicare Part A and Part B to be eligible for medical and prescription drug benefits under the REHP. If given the option to enroll retroactively in Medicare, the member must do so in order to be eligible for the REHP, or to remain eligible if already enrolled. Failure to enroll in Medicare retroactively will result in the termination of REHP benefits from the date first eligible for Medicare until the date the member has both Medicare Part A and Part B; and
- Employees who are enrolled in SERS, PSERS or an ARS in an Age 60 (65 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for employees enrolled in ARS who were hired on or after January 1, 2011) to Age 50 (55 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for employees enrolled in ARS who were hired on or after January 1, 2011) superannuation age group will be required to remain in the new position for one year until qualifying for the REHP at Age 50 superannuation age (55 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for ARS employees hired on or after January 1, 2011); and
- Employees who are enrolled in SERS, PSERS or an ARS in an Age 50 (55 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for employees enrolled in ARS who were hired on or after January 1, 2011) to Age 60 (65 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for employees who were hired on or after January 1, 2011) who have qualified for Contribution Rate Coverage prior to the change do not lose eligibility they earned for Contribution Rate Coverage. Employees who have not qualified for Contribution Rate Coverage prior to the change must now qualify as Age 60 (65 for employees subject to Act 120 of 2010 or for employees enrolled in ARS who were hired on or after January 1, 2011) superannuation age group; and
- REHP coverage will not be available to any active commonwealth employee; including employees receiving retirement/pension payment through PSERS or ARS; and
- All applicable retiree contributions or monthly premiums must be made on time and in accordance with PEBTF billing and collection policies.
Retiree Contributions

Retirement Date on or After 7/1/05 but Before 7/1/07

While some differences may exist, most retiring employees must contribute 1% of their final annual gross salary as an employee toward the cost of REHP coverage.

Households with two commonwealth retirees must both pay the 1% contribution unless one retiree enrolls as a dependent of another retiree. The retiree who has coverage as a dependent of another commonwealth employee or retiree will not have to pay the 1%. Retirees will not have to pay the 1% contribution until they elect coverage under their own contract.

Retirement Date on or After 7/1/07

While some differences may exist, most employees who retired on or after July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2011 must contribute a percentage of either their final annual gross salary or their final average salary as an employee, whichever is less, toward the cost of REHP coverage. For employees who retired on or after July 1, 2011, the retiree contribution will only be based on the employee’s final average salary. For the majority of non-Medicare eligible retirees, the contribution rate shall be 3% of their final annual gross salary or their final average salary, whichever applies. For Medicare eligible retirees the contribution rate will be reduced from 3% to 1.5%. However, retirees who currently have a contribution rate of less than 3% will not be eligible for a reduction upon enrolling in Medicare. For employees in unions that have not agreed to this provision, the current collective bargaining agreement language for that union will apply until such time as new agreements are reached.

If, as an active employee, you were hired on or after August 1, 2003, you pay the retiree contribution, as stated above. For non-Medicare retirees the HMO and CDHP (post 7/1/04 retirees only) options are the least expensive plans (LEP) in your county of residence and are offered at no additional costs. Or, you may purchase, through monthly pension deductions, the PPO. Medicare retirees are not subject to the PPO buy up, unless non-Medicare eligible dependents are on the contract. A single rate buy up applies when one household member is enrolled in a non-Medicare PPO. The family rate buy up would apply if two or more household members are enrolled in a non-Medicare PPO plan.

Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees and Dependents

Retirement Date Prior to 7/1/04

- Basic Option
  - Blue Cross/Blue Shield (hospital/surgical-medical)
  - Major Medical - $100 deductible

- Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Option (also available to out-of-state residents)
  - $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician (PCP) in-network office visit ($20 after hours)
  - $25 copayment for in-network specialist office visit
$50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
Out-of-network: $250 annual deductible ($500 per family); plan pays 80% of next $5,000 of eligible expenses; 100% of eligible expenses in excess of $5,000

- Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Option (requires residency in plan coverage area)
  - $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visit ($20 after hours)
  - $25 copayment for specialist office visit
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
  - Medical Reimbursement Plan
  - No out-of-network benefit

- Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program
  - $10 copayment for in-network mental health office visit (PPO and HMO)
  - $0 copayment for in-network substance abuse office visit (PPO and HMO)
  - $0 copayment for in-network mental health/substance abuse inpatient treatment (PPO and HMO)
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
  - Out-of-network (PPO Option): $250 annual deductible ($500 family); plan pays 80% of eligible expenses; maximum out-of-pocket $1,000 individual ($2,000 family); pre-authorization penalty of 20% reduction for non-notification.
  - Out-of-network (Basic Option and HMO): $0 annual deductible, plan pays 80% of eligible expenses, no reduction for non-notification.

- REHP Prescription Drug Plan
  - Three-tier formulary copayment structure

Retirement Date on or After 7/1/04

- Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Option (also available to out-of-state residents)
  - $15 copayment for in-network Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visit ($20 after hours) and all outpatient therapy visits
  - $25 copayment for in-network specialist office visit
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
  - Out-of-network: $400 annual deductible per person; plan pays 70% of the next $5,000 of eligible expenses; 100% of eligible expenses in excess of $5,000

- Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Option (PA residents and certain out-of-state counties – requires residency in plan coverage area)
  - $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visit ($20 after hours) and all outpatient therapy visits
  - $25 copayment for specialist office visits
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
- **Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP)**
  - There are two parts to the CDHP:
    - Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) funded by the REHP and
    - Medical benefit plan – same benefit as a PPO
  - HRA is an account used to pay for medical expenses you normally would pay for out of your pocket
  - Annual deductible is $1,500 (single)/ $3,000 (family) but the REHP credits your Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) with $1,000 (single)/ $2,000 (family) per year – maximum out-of-pocket expense is $500 (single)/ $1,000 (family)
  - Amounts remaining in the HRA at the end of the year are carried over to the next year

- **Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program**
  - $15 copayment for in-network mental health office visit (PPO and HMO)
  - $0 copayment for in-network substance abuse office visit (PPO and HMO)
  - $0 copayment for in-network mental health/substance abuse inpatient treatment (PPO and HMO)
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital) (PPO and HMO)
  - Out-of-network (PPO Option): $400 annual deductible; plan pays 70% of eligible expenses; maximum out-of-pocket $1,500 individual ($3,000 family); pre-authorization penalty of 20% reduction for non-notification.
  - Out-of-network (HMO): $0 annual deductible, plan pays 70% of eligible expenses, no reduction for non-notification.
  - In-network mental health office visit, substance abuse office visit and inpatient mental health/substance abuse (CDHP): plan pays 100% after deductible.
  - Emergency Room (CDHP): plan pays 100% after deductible.
  - Out-of-network mental health office visit, substance abuse office visit and inpatient mental health/substance abuse (CDHP): plan pays 70% after deductible, pre-authorization penalty of 20% reduction for non-notification.

- **REHP Prescription Drug Plan**
  - Three-tier formulary copayment structure

**Medicare-Eligible Retirees and Dependents**

**Choices in Medical Benefit Coverage:**

- **Medicare Advantage MHMO**
  - $10 copayment for Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visit and all outpatient therapy visits
  - $15 copayment for specialist office visit
  - $50 copayment for Emergency Room copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)

- **Medicare Advantage MPPO Plan, In-network**
  - Annual deductible equal to Medicare Part B deductible
  - $10 copayment for in-network Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visit
  - $15 copayment for in-network specialist office visit and all in-network outpatient therapy visits
- $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
- Out-of-network: Annual deductible is equal to two times the Medicare Part B deductible; plan pays 80% and member is responsible for 20% up to the annual out-of-pocket maximum of $2,500 per year

- REHP Prescription Drug Plan
  - Three-tier formulary copayment structure
  - Part D prescription drug plan

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Under all options, benefits are limited to eligible expenses. Eligible expenses are expenses for covered services that do not exceed the plan allowance as determined by the claims payor with respect to the plan option you’ve selected. Charges for covered services by a network service provider under the HMO and PPO options are always within UCR limits, but charges by out-of-network providers may not be. You are responsible for all charges in excess of the plan allowance, if you receive services from an out-of-network provider.
# Table of Contents

## ALL RETIREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highlights of the REHP Plan</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Available Benefits</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NON-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Option – Retirement Date Prior to 7/1/04</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Medical</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPO Option</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMO Option</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Reimbursement Plan</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services Excluded From all Benefit Options – Non-Medicare Eligible Members</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What are my Responsibilities? – Non-Medicare Eligible Members</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Comparison Charts – Non-Medicare</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Available Benefits</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Health Maintenance Organization (MHMO)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (MPPO)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Advantage Plan Enrollment and Review Process</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What are My Responsibilities? ................................................................. 115

Benefit Comparison Chart – Medicare Eligible Retirees ................................................................. 116

ALL RETIREES

REHP Prescription Drug Plan ........................................................................................................ 119

COBRA Coverage and Survivor Spouse/Domestic Partner Coverage ............................................... 127

Additional Information .................................................................................................................... 133

REHP Notice of Privacy Practices .................................................................................................... 151

Glossary of Terms ........................................................................................................................... 160

Who Do I Contact .......................................................................................................................... 166

Important Phone Numbers ......................................................................................................... 167
HIGHLIGHTS OF YOUR PLAN
(Non-Medicare Eligible & Medicare Eligible Retirees)

Introduction
This section provides an overview of the information contained in this Handbook. The Handbook is designed to make it easy for you to find answers to questions you have about your benefits.

At the end of the Handbook, you will find a Glossary of Terms. This Glossary defines the important terms you will encounter throughout the book.

When Do I Become Eligible?
If you are covered (or eligible to be covered) under the PEBTF’s Plan as an active employee and meet the requirements, you are eligible for REHP benefits. Active employees with suspended benefits will not be eligible for REHP benefits until the debt or obligation is resolved and the suspension of benefits is removed. Active employees who owe contributions from leave without pay with benefits must also make all payments to the PEBTF before being eligible for REHP benefits. The PEBTF will send a letter notifying you of any amounts owed. A State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS) counselor will tell you if you are eligible at your retirement counseling session. If you are retiring under a different retirement system, e.g. PSERS, or other approved retirement system (ARS), contact your agency’s Human Resource Office for information about eligibility and enrolling in the REHP.

If you sign your retirement papers within 90 days of the termination of your employment and if you are eligible for REHP benefits, your health coverage will begin the day after your coverage as a commonwealth employee ends. Otherwise, you may enroll in the REHP at any time. However, the effective date of coverage cannot be more than 60 days prior to the date you file the Retiree Change Form with SERS for non-Medicare coverage. Medicare eligible retirees will be enrolled the 1st of the month on a prospective basis. Your coverage will continue as long as you are considered a retiree by SERS, PSERS, or other approved retirement system, unless you elect to cancel your coverage or fail to pay any applicable retiree contributions. If you elect to opt out of your coverage, it can be reinstated one time only unless it was canceled because of re-employment by the commonwealth and subsequent coverage under the Active Employees Health Program as either an employee or a spouse. Coverage will be available to retirees who do not enroll at retirement or who cancel their coverage because they are receiving health coverage as a dependent on their spouse’s/domestic partner’s coverage with the commonwealth or other employer. Retirees may either elect medical and prescription drug coverage or must opt out of both medical and prescription drug coverage. Members who are enrolled in PACE/PACENET, TRICARE, or Veteran’s Affairs Healthcare have an exception to enroll in medical only coverage.

Coverage for your eligible dependents begins when your coverage begins. Upon the death of the retiree, the surviving spouse/domestic partner may apply for REHP coverage on a self-pay basis. COBRA coverage may be available for other dependents.
What are my Responsibilities?

**Identification Cards**
The Basic Option, PPO, HMO, CDHP and the Prescription Drug Plan will issue ID cards for non-Medicare eligible retirees, depending on elected coverage. If a retiree’s non-Medicare eligible spouse/domestic partner is covered, two ID cards will be issued. The appropriate ID card must be presented to obtain benefits for services.

Medicare eligible retirees and dependents will be issued the following: A regular Medicare ID card (the red, white and blue ID card issued by the Social Security Administration), a Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO ID card and the REHP Prescription Drug Plan ID card. The appropriate ID card must be presented to obtain services. Present your Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO ID card to obtain medical services. Do not destroy your regular Medicare ID card. Keep your Medicare ID card in a safe place.

**Prescription Drugs**
The REHP contracts with a prescription benefit manager to provide prescription drug coverage for eligible retirees and their dependents.

You should use your REHP Prescription Drug Plan ID card to obtain prescription drugs and pay the appropriate copayment. Low-income Medicare eligible retirees and dependents age 65 years old and older who qualify for Pennsylvania’s PACE/PACENET Prescription Drug Program may be able to reduce their out-of-pocket expenses if they enroll in PACE/PACENET. Please call 1-800-225-7223 for more information.

**Claiming Your Benefits**

**Non-Medicare Eligible Members**

**Basic Option (available only to those who retired prior to 7/1/04):** Under the hospital and surgical/medical portions of the Basic Option, if you are treated by a participating provider or facility, no claim forms are necessary. If you use a non-participating provider or facility, you or the provider will have to submit the claim for reimbursement. Also, you may have fewer out-of-pocket expenses if you select a participating provider.

**PPO Option:** Under the PPO, in-network or out-of-network providers may be selected to provide your care. You may self-refer to a PPO-network specialist without a referral. However, if you select an out-of-network physician, specialist or hospital, there will be claim forms to file and you will be reimbursed at a lesser amount. The PPO must authorize any non-emergency inpatient hospitalizations. Penalties may be applied if you do not obtain prior authorization from your health plan.

**HMO Option:** Under an HMO, you must select a Primary Care Physician (PCP) who will provide most of your day-to-day treatment. Some HMOs still require a PCP referral to a specialist. When necessary, the PCP will refer you for treatment by specialists, for hospitalization, or for surgery. When your care is provided or coordinated by your PCP there will usually be no claim forms, and other than a small copayment, you will have no out-of-pocket expenses. In general, you will have no coverage if you obtain non-emergency treatment from someone other than your PCP without obtaining a referral from your PCP or authorization from the HMO.
**CDHP Option (available to those who retired on or after 7/1/04):** Under the CDHP, in-network or out-of-network providers may be selected to provide your care. This is a high-deductible plan that offers a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) in the amount of $1,000 (single)/$2,000 (family) per year. The plan also offers preventive services covered in full up to $500 (single) or $1,000 (family) coverage per year, with each individual’s limit capped at $500.

**Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP):** (Applies to non-Medicare eligible retirees only). Under the MHSAP, you must call a toll-free number and speak with a trained counselor who will gather information and refer you to a mental health or substance abuse professional. After an initial appointment, the mental health or substance abuse professional will discuss your situation with the mental health provider’s professional staff and an individual treatment plan will be developed.

**Prescription Drug Plan:** The Prescription Drug Plan is a generic reimbursement plan. You may obtain a brand-name drug but if an FDA-approved generic is available, you will pay a higher copayment and the cost difference between the brand and the generic drug. The Prescription Drug Plan uses a three-tier system, where the prescription benefit manager maintains a list of generic and brand-name drugs called a formulary. Drugs included on the list are called “preferred.” Drugs not on the list are called “non-preferred.” You may obtain prescriptions at any network retail pharmacy for up to a 30-day supply. The Prescription Drug Plan also offers three ways for obtaining long-term maintenance prescriptions up to a 90-day supply – mail order, or at a Rite Aid, or at a CVS Pharmacy.

**Medicare Eligible Members**

**Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO:** Under an MHMO, you must select a Primary Care Physician (PCP) who will provide most of your day-to-day treatment. When necessary, the PCP will refer you for treatment by specialists or for hospitalization (some MHMO plans may not require a referral). When your care is provided or coordinated by your PCP there will usually be no claim forms, and other than a small copayment, you will have no out-of-pocket expenses. In general, under an MHMO, you will have no coverage if you obtain non-emergency treatment from someone other than your PCP without obtaining a referral from your PCP or authorization from the MHMO.

There is no need to select a PCP if you enroll in a MPPO, but you obtain the highest level of benefits when you choose in-network physicians and facilities.

**Prescription Drug Plan:** The Prescription Drug Plan is a generic reimbursement plan. You may obtain a brand-name drug but if an FDA-approved generic is available, you will pay a higher copayment and the cost difference between the brand and the generic drug. The Prescription Drug Plan uses a three-tier system, where the prescription benefit manager maintains a list of generic and brand-name drugs called a formulary. Drugs included on the list are called “preferred.” Drugs not on the list are called “non-preferred.” You may obtain prescriptions at any network retail pharmacy for up to a 30-day supply. The Prescription Drug Plan also offers three ways for obtaining long-term maintenance prescriptions up to a 90-day supply – mail order or at a CVS Pharmacy offer the lowest copay option. This is called Maintenance Choice for Medicare. For a slightly higher copay than you pay for the Maintenance Choice for Medicare, you may obtain a 90-day supply at any pharmacy that agrees to be part of the Part D plan network.
ELIGIBILITY

Available Coverage

Retired Prior to 7/1/04: If you are under age 65 and qualify for the REHP, you and your covered dependents under age 65 are eligible for the Basic, PPO or HMO option in addition to the prescription drug plan.

Retired on or After 7/1/04: If you are under age 65 and qualify for the REHP, you and your covered dependents under age 65 are eligible for the PPO, HMO or CDHP option in addition to a prescription drug plan.

All retirees: At the time you enroll in the REHP, you may change your coverage to any plan that is available in your geographic area.

If you or your eligible dependent is age 65 or over, but not eligible for Medicare, you will remain covered under one of the Non-Medicare Plan options and the REHP Prescription Drug Plan.

If you or your eligible dependent is age 65 or over and is eligible for Medicare through your own employment or through a spouse’s/domestic partner’s employment, you and your covered spouse/domestic partner age 65 or over are eligible for the Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO and the REHP Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan.

If you or your eligible dependent is disabled, under age 65, and eligible for Medicare, the disabled individual is eligible for the Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO and the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan.

If you were hired prior to August 1, 2003 and your dependent spouse/domestic partner is eligible for medical or supplemental benefit coverage through their own employer or through retiree benefits (other than the REHP or RPSPP) he/she must take such coverage unless the spouse’s/domestic partner’s employer charges a contribution or the spouse’s employer offers an incentive not to enroll. The spouse/domestic partner may also enroll in the REHP, but the REHP will pay secondary. Dependent spouse/domestic partners of retirees hired on or after August 1, 2003 who are eligible for medical or supplemental benefit coverage through their own employer or through retiree benefits (other than the REHP or RPSPP) must take that coverage regardless of any contribution the spouse/domestic partner must pay and regardless of whether the spouse/domestic partner had been offered an incentive to decline such coverage(s).

Other Sources of Coverage

Medicare Policy: The REHP does not cover medical expenses which are eligible under the Federal Medicare Program, Parts A and B. Therefore, it is important that you and your eligible dependents find out if you/they are eligible for Medicare, through your own employment, a spouse’s/domestic partner’s employment, or a disability. If you have questions about eligibility for Medicare Part A or Part B or if you want to apply for Medicare, contact your local Social Security Administration Office.

The commonwealth cannot require you to enroll in Medicare Part B. However, if you or your eligible dependents do not enroll in Medicare Part B you may have a
serious gap in your health insurance coverage, leaving you with large medical bills to pay. You will not have medical or prescription drug coverage through the REHP. In addition, retirees or dependents who are given the option by Medicare to pay retroactive premiums to enroll retroactively in Medicare Part B must do so in order to retain REHP benefits.

Medicare Part A – Hospital Insurance
Persons enrolled in Social Security and age 65 automatically qualify for Medicare Part A. If you are not receiving Social Security and are age 65 you still qualify for Medicare, but you must actively enroll because enrollment is not automatic. You also may be eligible if you are under age 65 and you receive Social Security disability benefits or suffer from permanent kidney failure, also known as End Stage Renal Disease. The Social Security Administration can provide you with additional information.

Medicare Part B – Medical Insurance
If you are eligible for Medicare Part A, you also are eligible for Medicare Part B. If someone is eligible for Medicare Part B, they are automatically enrolled unless they are over 65 and not receiving Social Security benefits, have End Stage Renal Disease or they specifically decline the coverage. You should not decline Medicare Part B. You must enroll in Medicare Part B and continue your Part B premium if you want to receive medical and prescription drug benefits under the REHP. If given the option by Medicare to pay retroactive premiums to enroll retroactively in Part B, retirees and dependents must do so in order to retain REHP benefits.

Medicare Part D – Prescription Drug
If you are eligible for Medicare Part A and B, you also are eligible for Medicare Part D. Because you are enrolled in the REHP Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan, you should not enroll in a separate Medicare Part D plan. If you enroll in another Medicare Part D plan, you will be disenrolled from REHP medical and prescription drug coverage. Low-income Medicare-eligible retirees and dependents age 65 years old and older who qualify for Pennsylvania’s PACE/PACENET Prescription Drug Program may be able to reduce their out-of-pocket expenses if they enroll in PACE/PACENET. Please call 1-800-225-7223 for more information.

Dependent Coverage
You must be enrolled in the REHP in order for your dependents to be eligible under the REHP. Your dependents must be enrolled to be covered under the REHP. You are responsible for any claim incurred by ineligible dependents. You can enroll an eligible dependent at any time. However, the effective date cannot be more than 60 days retroactive from the date the form is received by SERS (or the PEBTF for retirees in PSERS, or approved retirement system (ARS)). It is your responsibility to notify SERS when:

- Your dependent no longer qualifies as an eligible dependent as permitted under REHP rules
- You gain a dependent through birth, adoption, marriage or domestic partnership
- You lose a dependent through divorce/termination of domestic partnership, death or ineligibility under the REHP
- Your spouse’s/domestic partner’s employment ends or your spouse/domestic partner loses coverage under another employer’s plan, other than for failure to pay premiums or other cause
- Your dependent loses eligibility for coverage in a Medicare plan, a Medicaid plan or a state children’s health insurance program
See the Glossary for a list of all qualifying life events.

You are required to remove a dependent from coverage when your dependent is no longer eligible for REHP coverage, as indicated below.

- Your dependent no longer qualifies as an eligible dependent as permitted under REHP rules
- You lose a dependent through divorce/termination of domestic partnership, death or ineligibility under the REHP

Termination of coverage is effective the date of the qualifying life event so it is important that you notify SERS within 60 days of the qualifying life event or your dependent will not be able to elect COBRA.

In the case of divorce, your spouse must be removed from REHP benefits effective the date of divorce. Any claims incurred after the date of divorce are your responsibility. The right to COBRA coverage depends on the timely notification of the divorce. In the case of divorce, the Retiree must notify the PEBTF as soon as the divorce is final. If the divorce is reported to the PEBTF within 30 days of the effective of divorce, the Retiree will not be held liable for any benefit utilization by their ex-spouse during the 30-day grace period.

In most instances, a spouse/domestic partner who is not eligible for REHP coverage as a result of his or her own commonwealth employment, but has REHP coverage through a spouse or domestic partner will become ineligible for REHP coverage on the date the divorce/termination of domestic partnership from the retiree is final unless he or she elects COBRA Continuation Coverage. (See page 127 for more information about COBRA Continuation Coverage, including a description of when a spouse/domestic partner who is separated but not yet divorced/terminated domestic partnership from the retiree might be eligible for such coverage.)

If your Qualifying Life Event is the addition of a new child, the new child is automatically covered for 31 days after birth, adoption or placement for adoption provided the PEBTF is notified. Coverage for the new child will terminate at the end of the 31-day period unless the child is enrolled within 60 days of the birth, adoption or placement of adoption by completing the appropriate form.

You will have six months to provide an original birth certificate (or decree or another proof of adoption or placement for adoption) and Social Security number in order for your new child to be enrolled for coverage under the Plan. If you fail to provide the required documentation before the end of the six month period, the PEBTF will notify you in writing of the expiration of the period for providing the documentation. You will have until the end of the seventh month to provide the documentation. If the Social Security number is not provided by that time, the new child will cease to be covered under the Plan at the end of the seventh month. If you fail to provide a birth certificate or, for adopted children, the final adoption decree or adoption certificate that proves the child who incurs the claims is yours, you will be deemed to have misrepresented that the child is yours, and coverage will be terminated retroactively to the date of birth (or adoption or placement of adoption). You will be responsible for reimbursing the PEBTF for any claims paid for this child.
The REHP covers the following eligible dependents:

- **Spouse/domestic partner**, including a common-law-spouse. A Pennsylvania common law marriage will not be recognized unless the common law marriage was entered into prior to September 17, 2003 (see page 21).

- **Child under age 26**, including:
  - Your natural child (original birth certificate required)
  - Legally-adopted child; includes coverage during the probationary period (Court Adoption Decree is required)
  - Step-child for whom you have shown an original marriage certificate and a birth certificate indicating that your spouse/domestic partner is the parent of the child
  - Child for whom you are the court-appointed legal guardian or legal custodian as demonstrated by the appropriate court order—these orders expire on the child’s eighteenth birthday
  - Eligible foster child (until age 18 unless child is required to stay in the foster care system due to special needs or continuing education which will require annual court recertification)
  - Child for whom you are required to provide medical benefits by a Qualified Medical Child Support Order or National Medical Support Notice

**NOTE:** A dependent must reside in the service area to enroll in an HMO. Some of the REHP HMO plans offer “guest membership” privileges to a dependent who temporarily resides outside of the HMO’s service area, for example students enrolled in college. Please contact the PEBTF and your HMO for more information. If your dependent permanently resides outside of Pennsylvania, you can either remove the dependent or you can elect to be enrolled in the Highmark PPO option or CDHP option (retired on or after 7/1/04).

**Coverage for Dependent Children to Age 26:** As an Employee Member, you may cover your child to age 26. Marriage, residency, tax support and student status are not considered in determining eligibility for children under age 26. Coverage for an eligible child ends on the last day of the month in which the child turns 26 unless the child qualifies as a Disabled Dependent.

The necessary documentation must be presented to SERS when adding a new spouse/domestic partner (original marriage certificate or information on adding a domestic partner is required) or child (original birth certificate, Court Adoption Papers, etc.). SERS will notify you of the documentation needed. Contact the PEBTF for instructions if you are covered under PSERS, or ARS.

**Adult Dependent Coverage**

The REHP provides coverage for dependents age 26 to age 30 on a self-paid basis under certain conditions. Your dependent must meet the following criteria:

- Is not married or in a domestic partnership
- Has no dependents
- Is a resident of Pennsylvania or is enrolled as a full-time student at an accredited educational institution of higher education
- Is not eligible for coverage under any other group or individual health insurance
- Is not enrolled in or entitled to benefits under any government health care benefits program (for example, Medicare or Medicaid)
The adult dependent must enroll in the same REHP medical and prescription drug benefits that the retiree has and must pay a monthly premium directly to the PEBTF for coverage to continue. If the retiree is eligible for Medicare, the non-Medicare eligible dependents will remain in the non-Medicare plan selected by the retiree. The dependent does not have the option of enrolling in REHP coverage that the retiree does not have nor dropping REHP coverage in which the retiree is enrolled. Coverage ends if the retiree’s coverage ends.

While this option is available, you will have to pay a monthly premium directly to the PEBTF.

You may contact the PEBTF for information on Adult Dependent Coverage and the monthly premium amounts.

**NOTE:** A dependent must reside in the service area to enroll in an HMO. Some of the REHP HMO plans offer “guest membership” privileges to a dependent who temporarily resides outside of the HMO’s service area, for example students enrolled in college. Please contact the PEBTF and your HMO for more information. If your dependent permanently resides outside of Pennsylvania, you can either remove the dependent or you can elect to be enrolled in the Highmark PPO option or CDHP option (retired on or after 7/1/04).

**Disabled Dependents**

Your unmarried/unpartnered disabled dependent of any age may be covered if all of the following requirements are met:

- Is totally and permanently disabled, provided that the dependent became disabled prior to age 26
- Was your or your spouse’s/domestic partner’s dependent before age 26
- Depends on you or your spouse/domestic partner for more than 50% support
- Is claimed as a dependent on your or your spouse’s/domestic partner’s federal income tax return (In the event of a divorce, a member’s child may be eligible for coverage if the child is claimed as a dependent by the member every other year pursuant to a divorce decree or similar judgement)
- Completes a Disabled Dependent Certification Form (must be completed by retiree member)

**NOTE:** A disabled dependent child will not automatically be excluded from coverage if he or she lives outside the retiree’s home, but the child’s living situation and its ramifications will be taken into account in determining whether the child meets the support requirements. For example, a disabled adult child who lives in a group home or other facility and whose care and expenses are subsidized significantly by the government may no longer be deemed to receive more than half of his or her support from a retiree or his or her spouse/domestic partner.

**Important:** It is your responsibility to advise the PEBTF of any events that would cause your disabled dependent to no longer be eligible for coverage. If you fail to advise the PEBTF of any such event **within 60 days of the event**, your dependent will not be able to elect COBRA continuation coverage. You will be responsible for any claims incurred while your dependent was not eligible for benefits.

Recertification will occur every two years and will require a recertification form to be completed and returned within 45 days of the mailing. Based on the responses on the recertification form (PEBTF-6RC) the dependent status will be continued or ended.
A Dependent shall be considered “Totally and Permanently Disabled” if he or she is unable to perform any substantial, gainful activity because of physical or mental impairment that has been diagnosed and is expected to last indefinitely or result in death. The determination whether an individual is totally and permanently disabled will be made by the commonwealth (or its delegate) in reliance upon medical opinion and/or other documentation (e.g. evidence of gainful employment) and shall be made independently without regard to whether the individual may or may not be considered disabled by any other entity or agency, including without limitation, the Social Security Administration. Accordingly, the commonwealth (or its delegate) may require an individual to submit to an examination by a physician of the commonwealth’s own choosing, to determine whether the individual is, or continues to be totally and permanently disabled. Failure to cooperate in this regard is grounds for the commonwealth to determine, without more, that the individual is not, or is no longer, totally and permanently disabled.

If a Dependent Certification Form is needed, the PEBTF will advise you.

**Last Day of Coverage for Dependent Child**
A dependent child becomes ineligible the day he or she:

- Turns 26 (if not disabled) – dependent is terminated from coverage the last day of the month in which the dependent turns 26
- Is determined by the commonwealth to no longer be totally and permanently disabled if age 26 or older
- No longer meets the dependent eligibility requirements of the REHP

**Important:** You (or your dependent) must advise the PEBTF within 60 days of an event which causes a child to no longer be an eligible dependent. If you or your dependent fails to do so, your dependent will not be able to elect COBRA continuation coverage. You will be responsible for any claims incurred when your dependent was not eligible for benefits.

**Domestic Partnerships**
A domestic partner is a same or opposite-sex partner of a retiree who, together with the retiree, meets the following criteria:

- The retiree and his or her partner are engaged in an exclusive committed relationship of mutual caring and support and are and have been, for the six-month period immediately preceding the date on which the retiree applies to have the partner qualify as a domestic partner, jointly responsible for their common welfare and living expenses;
- Neither the retiree nor his or her partner is married or legally separated from any individual;
- The retiree and his or her partner are each at least 18 years old and mentally competent to enter into a contract in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania;
- The retiree and his or her partner are each the sole domestic partner of each other;
- The retiree and his or her partner have lived in the same residence on a continuous basis for at least six months immediately prior to the date on which the retiree applies to have the partner qualify as a domestic partner and they have the intent to reside together permanently;
• The retiree and his or her partner are not related to each other by adoption or blood to a degree that prohibits or would prohibit marriage in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania;

• The retiree and his or her partner do not maintain the relationship solely for the purpose of obtaining employment-related benefits;

• Neither the retiree nor his or her partner has been a member of another domestic partnership during the six-month period immediately preceding the date on which the retiree applies to have the partner qualify as a domestic partner (unless the prior domestic partnership ended as a result of the death or marriage of the domestic partner); and

• The retiree and, to the extent applicable, his or her partner, complete any application as may be required by the REHP for qualification of the partner as a domestic partner under the plan and meet applicable documentation requirements.

A retiree and his or her partner must meet the above listed requirements for the partner to be treated as a domestic partner, and, therefore, as an eligible dependent, whether or not any jurisdiction recognizes the couple as having a civil union, domestic partnership, or similar relationship. A domestic partner may not be enrolled in the CDHP option.

**Dependent Children of the Domestic Partner:** Coverage for domestic partner’s dependent children is also available.

**Tax Implications:** Although retirees who cover domestic partners will be charged the same applicable contribution rates, the IRS requires that some of these contributions be taken on a post-tax basis. In addition, retirees must pay federal and FICA taxes on the value the benefits provided to domestic partners (known as imputed income). The value of the benefits may change.

You will receive a W-2 form if you add a domestic partner. There are no additional taxes for retirees who already have family coverage; for example, a retiree with their own child on coverage will incur no additional charges if they add a domestic partner. In addition, the IRS regulation does not apply to retirees who were married in a state or jurisdiction that recognizes same sex marriage.

**Common Law Marriages**
If you and your spouse are married as common law, the REHP will permit you to enroll your common law spouse as a dependent, provided you complete a Common Law Marriage Affidavit and provide any additional information requested by the PEBTF to demonstrate the validity of your common law marriage. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Your common law marriage must be recognized as such by the state in which it was contracted. Most states do not recognize common law marriage and while some states still recognize common law marriage, there is no such thing as a common law divorce. If you list an individual as your common law spouse and subsequently remove him or her from coverage, you will not be permitted to subsequently add someone else as your spouse, common law or otherwise, or as your domestic partner without first producing a valid divorce decree from a court of competent jurisdiction certifying your divorce from your prior common law spouse.
The REHP will only recognize a Pennsylvania common law marriage entered into prior to September 17, 2003.

If you entered into a common law marriage prior to September 17, 2003, and would like to obtain coverage for a common law spouse, you will be required to provide proof of such a common law marriage by presenting documents dated prior to September 17, 2003, such as a deed to a house indicating joint ownership, joint bank accounts, a copy of the cover page (indicating filing status) and signature page (if different) of your federal income tax return indicating marital status as of 2002. Figures reflecting income and deductions may be redacted, i.e. blacked out. Additional documentation may be required as well.

**No Duplication of Coverage**

If your spouse/domestic partner is enrolled in the PEBTF’s health program for commonwealth employees or the REHP, there can be no duplication of coverage. You may remain a dependent under your spouse’s/domestic partner’s plan until your spouse/domestic partner retires. When your spouse/domestic partner retires, you can enroll in the REHP at that time.

If you are both retired commonwealth employees, you may enroll either as a retiree or as a dependent of your spouse/domestic partner, but not as both. Your dependent child may be enrolled under your or your spouse’s coverage, but not both. **An employee who enrolls as the dependent of another commonwealth employee or retiree will not have to pay the retiree contribution, if applicable, until they enroll under their own REHP coverage.**

**When Coverage Begins**

In most cases, you and your dependents coverage begins the day after your PEBTF coverage as an active employee ends; otherwise, it begins on the date you enroll. Employees with suspended benefits will not be eligible for REHP benefits until the debt or obligation is resolved and the suspension of benefits is removed. Employees who owe contributions from leave without pay with benefits must also make all payments to the PEBTF before being eligible for REHP benefits. The PEBTF will send a letter notifying you of any amounts owed.

If you elect to opt out of any part or all of your coverage, it **can be reinstated** one time only unless it was canceled because of re-employment by the commonwealth and subsequent coverage under the Active Employees Health Program as either an employee or spouse. Coverage will be available to retirees who do not enroll at retirement or who cancel their coverage because they are receiving health coverage as a dependent on their spouse’s/domestic partner’s coverage with the commonwealth or other employer. **NOTE:** Retirees who declined coverage prior to June 1, 2007 are not eligible to enroll in the REHP.

If you marry, your spouse will be eligible for coverage as of the date of marriage; however you must complete an enrollment form to add your spouse. The effective date may be the date of the marriage if you complete a form within 60 days of the marriage date. If you delay in adding your spouse, the effective date cannot be more than 60 days retroactive from the date the form is received by SERS (or the PEBTF for retirees in PSERS, or ARS).

Non-Medicare eligible members, the effective date of coverage cannot be more than 60 days prior to the date you file the Retiree Change Form with SERS. Medicare eligible
members will be enrolled the 1st of the month on a prospective basis (if retirement or the addition of a Medicare-eligible dependent is prior to the 1st of the month supplemental coverage will be in place until the Medicare Advantage plan is active on the 1st of the month).

When Dependent Coverage Begins
A new child will be covered under the plan for 31 days following birth, adoption or placement for adoption. Coverage will not continue if the child is not enrolled within 60 days of birth. **You are required to present the necessary documentation to SERS when adding a spouse/domestic partner or dependent child to REHP coverage. PSERS or ARS members must contact the PEBTF.**

Report changes in your marital or family status to SERS, or to the PEBTF for PSERS or ARS members. You are required to present the necessary documentation to SERS when adding a spouse/domestic partner or dependent child to REHP coverage. PSERS or ARS members must contact the PEBTF.

When Coverage Ends
Coverage continues for you and your eligible dependents as long as you are considered a retiree by SERS, PSERS, or other approved retirement system, you continue to pay any required premiums and as long as you are not an active commonwealth employee. If the PEBTF, on behalf of the REHP, demands repayment of amounts paid in error, and you do not repay the money or otherwise fail to cooperate with the PEBTF in its recoupment of monies owed, you and your dependents will be ineligible for all future benefits until the money is repaid in full or until you make the first payment under a repayment plan agreed to between you and the PEBTF.

Opt Out: REHP members may choose to opt out of REHP coverage if they have other coverage. Members may opt out of REHP coverage one time only with the option to re-enroll at a later date. You have the following options for medical and/or prescription drug coverage offered by the REHP, as follows:

Non-Medicare eligible retirees:
- Members are required to enroll in both medical and prescription drug coverage or to decline both.
- Members who are enrolled in PACE/PACENET, TRICARE or VA health care have an exception to be enrolled in medical only coverage. A copy of the PACE/PACENET, TRICARE or VA ID card must be provided.
- Anyone who retired before January 1, 2013 and enrolled in a non-Medicare plan will be able to remain in medical only or prescription drug only coverage until they become eligible for Medicare. Once they become eligible for Medicare they must enroll in both medical and prescription drug coverage or decline both.
- A dependent cannot maintain coverage that a retiree opts out of or declines.
Medicare eligible retirees:

- Members are required to enroll in both medical and prescription drug coverage or to decline both.
- Members who are enrolled in PACE/PACENET, TRICARE or VA health care have an exception to be enrolled in medical only coverage. A copy of the PACE/PACENET, TRICARE or VA ID card must be provided.

**IMPORTANT:** You may not be enrolled in more than one Medicare Advantage Plan. If you enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan that is not one of the REHP options, your REHP medical and prescription drug coverage will be terminated.

You may not be enrolled in a private Part D Prescription Drug Plan. If you enroll in a private Part D plan, your REHP medical and prescription drug coverage will be terminated.

**To “opt out” of REHP coverage:** Please notify the State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS). You will be required to complete a Retiree Change Form and attest to SERS that you have other coverage. You must then forward your completed Retiree Change Form to SERS, Central Office, Attn: Health Benefit Coordinator, 30 North Third Street, Suite 150, Harrisburg, PA 17101. PSERS or ARS members must contact the PEBTF.

**To re-enroll in REHP coverage:** Please notify SERS. You will be required to complete a Retiree Change Form. Non-Medicare eligible retirees: Mail your enrollment form to the PEBTF. Medicare-eligible retirees: Mail your Medicare HMO enrollment form to the health plan. If you want to enroll in the MPPO, you do not have to complete a MPPO enrollment form – you will be automatically enrolled. Coverage will be effective the 1st of the month on a prospective basis. PSERS or ARS members must contact the PEBTF.

**When Dependent Coverage Ends**

Dependent coverage will generally end on the date when:

- Your coverage ends
- Your dependent no longer qualifies as an eligible dependent under the rules of the Plan (for example, divorce, termination of domestic partnership, etc.)*
- You voluntarily drop coverage for your dependent as permitted under REHP rules
- You or your dependent is suspended from REHP coverage for fraud and/or abuse and/or intentional misrepresentation of a material fact and/or failure to cooperate with the PEBTF in the exercise of its subrogation rights and/or failure to provide requested information and/or failure to repay debt to the REHP
- The PEBTF determines an individual had been incorrectly enrolled as a dependent (in such event, coverage may be canceled back to the date the individual was incorrectly enrolled)
- Your Medicare-eligible dependent enrolls in an individual Medicare Advantage Plan or Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan

See the Glossary for a list of all qualifying life events.

You must notify the PEBTF if your Dependent no longer qualifies for REHP coverage. If the REHP pays benefits for an individual who was covered as your dependent when benefits are incurred after that individual ceases to be eligible for coverage, you will be required to repay the REHP the full amount of such benefits within 60 days of the date that you are notified of the amount due, unless alternative repayment arrangements are made with the PEBTF.
Your dependent or ex-spouse may also lose the right to elect COBRA continuation coverage if you do not notify the PEBTF within 60 days of the date the dependent or ex-spouse no longer qualifies for coverage.

*In the case of divorce, the Retiree must notify the PEBTF as soon as the divorce is final. Your ex-spouse’s REHP coverage will be terminated on the actual date of divorce. If the divorce is reported to the PEBTF within 30 days of the effective of divorce, the Retiree will not be held liable for any benefit utilization by the ex-spouse during the 30-day grace period. If you delay notifying the PEBTF, you will be responsible for any claims incurred by your ex-spouse after the date of the divorce until the time the PEBTF was notified.

If your coverage ends, in certain circumstances, you and your eligible dependent(s) may qualify for continued coverage of health benefits. Please refer to the “COBRA Continuation Coverage” section for more details.

**NOTE:** If you chose to opt out of coverage, your Dependent must also be opted out of coverage.

**Dependent Coverage After Retiree’s Death**
When your family notifies SERS (or the PEBTF for PSERS or ARS members) of your death, the PEBTF will automatically notify your dependents of the following options:

- Your surviving spouse may elect to purchase the REHP Act 183 Surviving Spouse Coverage by enrolling with SERS and paying the appropriate premium. The REHP extends this benefit to domestic partners. The monthly rate for coverage will be determined by the PEBTF according to your surviving spouse’s/domestic partner’s eligibility for Medicare and the plan selected (Basic, PPO, HMO, CDHP or Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO), and it will be deducted from the annuity benefit your surviving spouse/domestic partner receives. If your surviving spouse/domestic partner does not receive an annuity, or if the annuity is insufficient to cover the monthly rate, he or she will be billed a monthly premium by the PEBTF. If your surviving spouse/domestic partner elects to purchase the REHP under this option, then coverage will continue until his/her death or non-payment of premium. If your survivor spouse/domestic partner elects to cancel coverage, it can be reinstated one time only.

- If your surviving spouse/domestic partner or other eligible dependents are not eligible for Medicare, they also will be offered COBRA continuation of health coverage in the REHP. If your surviving spouse/domestic partner and/or eligible dependents elect to purchase the REHP under COBRA continuation, coverage will last up to 36 months. Please refer to the section on COBRA Coverage.

- If your surviving spouse/domestic partner qualified for REHP coverage under their own contract, then they may elect such coverage and will be responsible for any applicable retiree contribution based on their retirement date.

Coverage ends if you or your eligible dependents fail to make any required contribution.
Changing Coverage (Open Enrollment)

**All Retirees**
Non-Medicare and Medicare eligible retirees, eligible survivor spouses/domestic partners and COBRA enrollees may change plan options during the annual Open Enrollment period. The PEBTF will notify you in advance of the dates of the annual Open Enrollment; you will be provided with enrollment materials. Cost information of each of the plans will be provided to members who pay for their medical coverage. You and your eligible dependents may enroll in any REHP approved plan which offers service in your county of residence. Any change in coverage is effective on the date specified as the beginning of the next plan year.

You may change plan options during the non-Open Enrollment periods under certain circumstances:
- At the time of retirement and/or initial enrollment or re-enrollment in the REHP
- If the Primary Care Physician (PCP) in an HMO plan terminates affiliation with the HMO/MHMO
- You move outside of your plan’s service area or into the service area of a plan not offered in your prior county of residence
- You have complied with the grievance procedure of your plan, but were unable to resolve the problem
- A qualifying life event that causes a minor dependent to lose coverage

See the Glossary for a list of qualifying life events.

If you change plan options during non-Open Enrollment periods, the effective date of coverage cannot be more than 60 days prior to the date you sign your Enrollment/Change Form and submit any necessary accompanying documentation, or, not more than 60 days if the change is due to a qualifying life event. You must contact SERS (or the PEBTF for PSERS or ARS members) to initiate a change in coverage.

**Medicare Eligible Retirees**
Medicare eligible retirees may choose between the following plans: Medicare Advantage MHMO or MPPO. You also will be enrolled in the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan.

You and your eligible dependents may enroll in any REHP approved plan which offers service in your county of residence. During Open Enrollment, any change in coverage is effective on the date specified during the Open Enrollment period. If you want to make a change during Open Enrollment and enroll in the Medicare Advantage MPPO, you do not have to complete an enrollment form – you should contact the PEBTF to enroll. If you want to make a change during Open Enrollment and enroll in the Medicare Advantage HMO, follow the instructions in the Open Enrollment newsletter, which usually involve contacting the plan for an enrollment form.

Do not destroy your traditional Medicare ID card (red, white, and blue card). You may use this ID card for other services or discounts in your community. Do not present your Medicare ID card at the doctor’s office if you are enrolled in the Medicare HMO or Medicare PPO. Present your Medicare HMO or Medicare PPO ID card only. You will receive a new prescription drug ID card for the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan. Any non-Medicare dependents will remain with the non-Medicare Part D prescription drug plan.
REHP benefits differ based on date of retirement. The following charts show REHP benefits at certain retirement dates. These are benefits as of the date of this Handbook. All REHP benefits are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retirement Date</th>
<th>Health Benefits Under the REHP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retired Prior to 7/1/04</td>
<td><strong>Basic Option</strong> – With $100 Major Medical annual deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PPO Option</strong> –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• In-network - $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician office visit ($20 after hours); $15 copayment for initial visit for outpatient therapy; $25 copayment for specialist office visit; $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Out-of-network – $250 annual deductible ($500 per family); plan pays 80% of next $5,000 of eligible expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HMO Option</strong> – $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician office visit ($20 after hours); $15 copayment for initial visit for outpatient therapy; $25 copayment for specialist office visit; $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mental Health &amp; Substance Abuse Program</strong> – $10 copayment for in-network outpatient mental health visit; $0 copayment for in-network outpatient substance abuse visit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prescription Drug Plan</strong> – Three-tier copayment formulary structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Medical Reimbursement Plan</strong> – HMO members</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NON-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retirement Date</th>
<th>Health Benefits Under the REHP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Retired On or After 7/1/04 | **PPO Option** –  
- In-network - $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician office visit ($20 after hours) and all outpatient therapy visits; $25 copayment for specialist office visit; $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)  
- Out-of-network - $400 annual deductible per person; plan pays 70% of next $5,000 of eligible expenses  

**HMO Option** – $15 copayment for Primary Care Physician office visit ($20 after hours) and all outpatient therapy visits; $25 for specialist office visit; $50 copayment for Emergency Room (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)  

**Consumer Driven Health Plan** – High deductible plan with a Health Reimbursement Account  

**Mental Health & Substance Abuse Program (PPO & HMO)** – $15 copayment for in-network outpatient mental health visit; $0 copayment for in-network outpatient substance abuse visit.  
**CDHP** Covered 100% after deductible for in-network outpatient mental health and substance abuse visits.  

**Prescription Drug Plan** – Three-tier copayment formulary structure |

### MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES

| All Medicare Eligible Retirees | Medicare Advantage Plan (MHMO or MPPO)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prescription Drug Plan</strong> – Three-tier copayment formulary structure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Important – Please Read
The REHP offers the following non-Medicare medical plan options: Basic (retirees who retired prior to 7/1/04), PPO, HMO and CDHP (retirees who retired on or after 7/1/04). You choose the option that best fits your needs. In addition, the REHP offers mental health and substance abuse benefits, as well as a Prescription Drug Plan. In each case, the REHP has contracted with one or more outside professional claims payors to administer benefits under the options.

To understand the benefits available to you, you should read this section, which describes information which applies under all non-Medicare health plan options, as well as the description in this booklet of the particular health benefit option that covers you (or Prescription Drug Plan, as the case may be). In addition, you should read the section “Services Excluded from All Benefit Options” for a description of limitations applicable to all options.

As you read this booklet, please keep the following in mind:

- This booklet is a summary only. In the event of a conflict between the REHP Benefits Handbook and the health plan contract, the contract will control.
- The claims payor with respect to your health benefit option or Prescription Drug Plan has the authority to interpret and construe the Plan, and apply its terms and conditions with respect to your fact situation. In doing so, the claims payor may rely on its medical policies which are consistent with the terms of the Plan.
- No benefits are paid unless a service or supply is medically necessary (see the “Glossary of Terms”). The claims payor is empowered to make this determination, in accordance with its medical policies.
- With respect to certain options, if you use an out-of-network provider, the claims payor pays a percentage of the “Usual, Customary and Reasonable” or “UCR” charge. Certain claims payors do not determine a UCR charge and instead pay a percentage of the plan allowance (see the “Glossary of Terms”). You are responsible for paying the full amount of the charge above the UCR charge or plan allowance. The claims payor is empowered to determine the UCR charge or plan allowance, in accordance with its own procedures and policies consistent with the terms of the Plan.
- The claims payor is also empowered to determine any limitation on benefits under the terms of the contract. These determinations may include, among others, whether a service or supply is experimental or investigative.
**Ambulance Services**

Ambulance and Advanced Life Support (ALS) services from the home or the scene of an accident or medical emergency to a hospital are fully covered if medically necessary. The medical necessity for this benefit is determined by the claims payor. Ambulance service between hospitals or from a hospital or skilled nursing facility to your home is covered if medically necessary. **Medically necessary ambulance service generally means that the use of other means of transportation could endanger the person’s health.** Coverage for ambulance service is provided only if a member has utilized a vehicle that is specially designed and equipped and used only for transporting the sick and injured. Benefits for ambulance service are not available if the claims payor determines that there was no medical need for ambulance transportation.

**Ambulance service is not provided for a vehicle which is not specifically designed and equipped and used for transporting the sick and injured.** Ambulance service is not covered for the convenience of the member or the facility, and is limited to those emergency and other situations where the use of ambulance service is medically necessary. If non-emergency transport can be safely effected by means of a non-ambulance vehicle (e.g., a van equipped to accommodate a wheelchair or litter), ambulance service will not be considered medically necessary. Air or sea ambulance transportation benefits are payable only if the claims payor determines that the patient’s condition, and the distance to the nearest facility able to treat the patient’s condition, justify the use of air or sea transport instead of another means of transportation.

Wheelchair van or litter van transportation is not covered.

**For PPO and CDHP options:** Failure to precertify out-of-network, non-emergency services may result in a 20% reduction in benefits payable for non-emergency ambulance services. Also, you will be reimbursed at the out-of-network rate for eligible medically necessary, non-emergency ambulance transports if you use an out-of-network provider.

**Case Management**

Case Management is a standardized medical assessment process that focuses on providing a member with the appropriate types of health care services in a cost-effective manner when the member is experiencing a high cost or specialized episode of care. Typically, this is a catastrophic illness. The member’s needs are assessed by a case manager, who then coordinates the overall medical needs of the member. This could involve such things as arranging for services to be provided in the member’s home or setting other than the hospital. The review procedures are provided to members at no additional cost.
## Chiropractic Care/Spinal Manipulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Option</th>
<th>PPO Option</th>
<th>HMO Option</th>
<th>CDHP Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>(Pre-7/1/04 Retirees)</em></td>
<td><strong>Six medically necessary visits per year; then a treatment plan must be submitted for additional visits</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>You may be balance billed if you visit an out-of-network chiropractor</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Charges not approved by the plan may not be submitted to Major Medical. Charges approved by the plan may be submitted to Major Medical for payment consideration</strong></td>
<td><strong>All outpatient therapies have a combined maximum of 60 visits per year – therapies subject to the maximum include chiropractic/spinal manipulation, physical, occupational, speech (due to a medical diagnosis or the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders and not developmental), cardiac rehabilitation, pulmonary rehabilitation and respiratory</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>$15 copayment for network chiropractic care</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Payments are based on Plan Allowance. The chiropractic benefit does not cover visits or treatment for the maintenance of a condition. Some of the HMOs may only allow two weeks of treatment for an acute condition</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Benefits are payable only if you use an in-network chiropractor; some plans may require a referral from your PCP</strong></td>
<td><strong>Six medically necessary visits per year, then a treatment plan must be submitted for additional visits</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Out-of-network care is subject to an annual deductible ($1,500 single/$3,000 family) and reimbursed at 70% plan payment</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>You should choose a network chiropractor for the highest level of benefits</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Payments are based on Plan Allowance. You may be billed for amounts in excess of the Plan Allowance if you visit an out-of-network chiropractor</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Determination on Limitations to Benefits**

Benefits under the various plan options may be limited in a number of ways:

- Coverage is limited to medically necessary covered services or supplies.
- Coverage is not provided for charges in excess of the UCR (Usual, Customary and Reasonable) charge or the plan allowance, as applicable.
- Coverage is not provided for services or supplies that are experimental or investigative in nature.
- Certain services and supplies are excluded from coverage or are covered subject to limitations, restrictions or pre-conditions (such as pre-authorization or case management procedures). See, for example, Services Excluded From All Benefit Options.

The REHP authorizes the claims payor with respect to each plan option to determine whether a service or supply is medically necessary, exceeds the UCR charge/plan allowance, is experimental or investigative in nature, or is otherwise subject to an exclusion, limitation or pre-condition. Such decisions may be made pursuant to the claims payor’s medical policies and procedures, consistent with the terms of the contract. The commonwealth will generally not overturn on appeal a decision made by the claims payor which is made within its authority to do so under the terms of the contract.

**Durable Medical Equipment (DME), Prosthetics, Orthotics, Medical Supplies and Diabetic Supplies**

**Does not apply to CDHP members**

DMEnsion Benefit Management, a licensed third party administrator, provides DME, prosthetics, orthotics and medical supply services to REHP Non-Medicare eligible members.

- DME includes equipment such as wheelchairs, oxygen, hospital beds, walkers, crutches and braces, breast pumps and supplies for post-partum women, etc.
- Prosthetics and Orthotics (P&O) include artificial limbs, braces (such as leg and back braces), breast prostheses and medically necessary shoe inserts for diabetics.
- Medical supplies include urological and ostomy supplies.
- Diabetic supplies include syringes, needles, lancets, test strips, pumps, glucometers, and insulin.
  - Non-Medicare eligible members who retired on or after 7/1/04 should obtain diabetic supplies (syringes, needles, lancets, test strips, pumps and glucometers) from a DMEnsion network supplier and insulin under the Prescription Drug Plan.
  - Non-Medicare eligible members who retired prior to 7/1/04 should obtain diabetic supplies (pump and glucometer) from a DMEnsion network supplier and insulin, syringes, needles, lancets, and test strips under the REHP Prescription Drug Plan.

Members have both a network and out-of-network benefit. If you choose a network provider, you are eligible to receive covered benefits at no cost. To find a network provider, contact DMEnsion Benefit Management at **1-888-732-6161** or log on to their web site at [www.dmension.net](http://www.dmension.net). The network is extensive and it includes most major DME/P&O providers.

Preauthorization is required for the rental of any DME item and the purchase of all DME and P&O devices.
If you use an out-of-network provider, you will be responsible for 30 percent of the allowable amount plus the difference between the actual amount billed by the provider and the DMEnsion Benefit Management allowed amount.

The plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics, medical supplies and diabetic supplies. These nationally-recognized standards are used by many insurance companies throughout the country. Most providers and medical facilities are familiar with these guidelines.

**NOTE:** Equipment or supplies dispensed in a physician’s office or Emergency Room setting, provided and billed for as part of home health care, skilled nursing facility care or hospice services; or as part of covered dialysis and home dialysis services will continue to be paid by your medical plan, provided it is billed by the provider and not by a DME supplier, and will not be subject to the DMEnsion Benefit Management Program. Your provider may dispense the equipment and will bill your medical plan. For example, if you receive a knee brace or crutches at the Emergency Room, it will be billed to your medical plan. If your doctor writes a prescription for a DME item, you should obtain it from a DMEnsion network provider in order to get the highest level of benefits.

**Emergency Medical Services**
The plan covers emergency medical care as a result of an accident or severe illness as follows:

**Emergency Accident Care:** Hospital services and supplies for the treatment of traumatic bodily injuries resulting from an accident.

**Emergency Medical Care:** Hospital services and supplies are covered only if the condition meets the following definition of emergency: The sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity, which would cause the prudent layperson, with an average knowledge of health and medicine, to reasonably expect that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably result in:

- Permanently placing your health in jeopardy
- Causing other serious medical consequences
- Causing serious impairment to bodily functions
- Causing serious and permanent dysfunction of any organ or part.

Emergency care must begin within 72 hours of the onset of the medical emergency.

Examples of an emergency medical condition include, but are not limited to:

- Broken bone
- Chest pain
- Seizures or convulsions
- Severe or unusual bleeding
- Severe burns
- Suspected poisoning
- Trouble breathing
- Vaginal bleeding during pregnancy

The HMO and PPO Emergency Room copayment is $50 which is waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital. If you are admitted to the hospital as a result of an emergency, contact your health plan within 48 hours. If you are unable to contact the
health plan, a relative or friend may do so for you. The phone number appears on your health plan ID card.

Emergency treatment charges that do not meet the above criteria, as determined by the claims payor, are not covered.

There may be instances where you are placed in a hospital room, but it is considered to be “observation care,” which is considered outpatient and not an admittance to the hospital.

Observation services are defined as the use of a bed and periodic monitoring by the hospital’s nursing or other ancillary staff, which are reasonable and necessary to evaluate an outpatient’s medical condition or determine the need for possible inpatient admission. Observation services generally do not exceed 24 hours. In rare cases, observation care could extend to 24 to 48 hours.

Therefore, if you are in observation care from an ER visit, you will be required to pay your $50 ER copayment.

All follow-up care should be scheduled in a doctor’s office.

**Rabies Vaccine After An Exposure:** The rabies vaccine, including Rabies Immune Globulin (when medically necessary), is covered by the plan after an exposure to an animal bite and not as a preventive immunization. You will be charged the applicable copayment for each visit to the provider or facility. Doctors’ offices may not stock the rabies vaccine. Therefore, you may return to the Emergency Room for additional vaccine injections. A $50 Member Copayment will be charged for each return visit to the Emergency Room. If you receive additional vaccine injections at your PCP’s office, you will be charged the $15 copayment.

**Dental Services Related to Accidental Injury:** Emergency dental services rendered by a physician or dentist are covered, provided the services are performed within 72 hours of an accidental injury (unless the nature of the injury precludes treatment within 72 hours, in which event treatment must be provided as soon as the member’s condition permits). Services are provided as a result of an accidental injury to the jaw, sound natural teeth, mouth or face. Injury as a result of chewing, biting or teeth grinding is not considered an emergency or accidental injury.

**Facility Services**
Covered inpatient services at a participating network hospital include:

- Unlimited days in a semiprivate room, or in a private room if determined to be medically necessary by the claims payor
- Intensive care
- Coronary care
- Maternity care admissions
- Services of your network physician or specialist
- Anesthesia and the use of operating, recovery and treatment rooms
- Diagnostic services
- Drugs and intravenous injections and solutions, including chemotherapy and radiation therapy (**NOTE:** Drugs dispensed to the patient on discharge from a Hospital are not covered under the medical plan – use your Prescription Drug Plan)
- Oxygen and administration of oxygen
- Therapy services
- Administration of blood and blood plasma (NOTE: You pay 20% of the cost for blood products that are not replaced, or any other limit as may be imposed by the claims payor)

The following outpatient services also are covered at a participating network facility:

- Emergency care
- Pre-admission testing
- Surgery (when referred by your PCP for HMO members)
- Anesthesia and the use of operating, recovery and treatment rooms (anesthesia may not be administered by a surgeon or assistant at surgery); however anesthesia and anesthesia supplies rendered in connection with oral surgery will not be excluded from coverage solely because they are rendered by the oral surgeon or assistant at oral surgery. The medical plans may provide coverage for anesthesia services for dental care rendered to a patient who is seven years of age or younger or developmentally disabled for whom a successful result cannot be expected for treatment under local anesthesia and for whom a superior result can be expected for treatment under general anesthesia
- Services of your network physician or specialist
- Diagnostic services (when referred by your PCP or specialist for HMO members)
- Drugs, dressing, splints and casts
- Chemotherapy, radiation and dialysis services
- Physical, respiratory, occupational, speech (due to a medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders, not for developmental), cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation therapies, including spinal manipulation therapies (see charts for the annual maximums)

Medically necessary services also are covered out-of-network (PPO and CDHP options) but they are subject to an annual deductible and coinsurance. Also, any changes in excess of the plan allowance as determined by the claims payor are non-eligible expenses and are entirely your responsibility.
## Home Health Care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Option (Pre-7/1/04 Retirees)</th>
<th>PPO Option</th>
<th>HMO Option</th>
<th>CDHP Option (Post -7/1/04 Retirees)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>▪ Covered 100% up to 120 medically necessary home health care visits in a 90-day period as an alternative to inpatient care</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ As soon as you have no charges for home health care services for 90 days, your 120 visit limit will be restored</td>
<td>▪ No day limit for in-network care. You must precertify for both in-network and out-of-network home health care services.</td>
<td>▪ You may receive 60 medically necessary visits in a 90-day period. The benefit is renewed when 90 days without home health care have elapsed. Benefits may be renewed at the option of the HMO. Benefits also are provided for certain other medical services and supplies when provided along with a primary service</td>
<td>▪ No day limit for in-network care. You must precertify for both in-network and out-of-network home health care services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Out-of-network: 80% plan payment (pre-7/1/04 retirees)/ 70% plan payment (post-7/1/04 retirees) after deductible. Non-participating providers may balance bill for the difference between plan allowance and actual charge. Failure to precertify out-of-network services may result in a reduction in benefits payable for home health care services in accordance with the preauthorization policies of the PPO</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network after deductible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Services must be ordered by your attending physician. You will be subject to any balances if out-of-network home health care agency is used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Any excess visits may be submitted to Major Medical for consideration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Benefit Limits Under all Plan Options:
Medically necessary home health care benefits will be provided for the following services when provided and billed by a licensed home health care agency:

- Professional services of appropriately licensed and certified individuals
- Physical, occupational, speech and respiratory therapy
- Medical or surgical supplies and equipment
- Certain prescription drugs and medications
- Oxygen and its administration
- Dietitian services
- Hemodialysis
- Laboratory services
- Medical social services consulting
- Antibiotic intravenous drug treatment
- Durable Medical Equipment (DME)
- Well mother/well baby care following release from an inpatient maternity stay (the mother does not have to be essentially homebound)

You must be essentially homebound. Benefits are also provided for certain other medical services and supplies when provided along with a written treatment plan to the claims payor. The claims payor will review from time to time the treatment plan and the continued medical necessity of home health care visits.

If the claims payor requires preauthorization for payment for home health care services, you must follow the claims payor’s procedures.

Benefits are only provided for medically necessary home health care covered services that relate to the improvement of a medical condition. Custodial services and services with respect to the maintenance of a condition are not covered.

You **do not** have to be essentially homebound for medically necessary home infusion therapy billed by a medical supplier, home health care agency or infusion company.

No home health care benefits will be provided for homemaker services, maintenance therapy, food or home delivered meals and home health aide services.

A patient who needs skilled nursing services for more than 8 hours in a 24-hour period would normally be admitted to or remain in a skilled nursing facility or hospital. Custodial care, such as assistance with bathing or eating, and intermediate care is not covered.

**Hospice Care**
Hospice care offers a coordinated program of home care and inpatient respite care for a terminally ill member and the member’s family. The program provides supportive care to meet the special physical, psychological, spiritual, social and economic stresses often experienced during the final stages of an illness. The plan pays 100% of covered services up to a maximum lifetime benefit of $7,500. You may contact your health plan for a list of participating hospices. This benefit is not renewable.

**Basic Option members**: You must use a participating hospice.

**PPO option and CDHP option members**: You may use an out-of-network hospice, but you will be responsible for the deductible, coinsurance and any charges in excess of the plan allowance as determined by the claims payor.

**Covered Palliative and Supportive Services**

- Professional services of an RN or LPN
- Physician fees (if affiliated with the hospice)
- Therapy services (except for dialysis treatment)
- Medical and surgical supplies and Durable Medical Equipment (DME)
- Prescription drugs and medications
- Oxygen and its administration
- Medical social services counseling
- Dietitian services
- Home health aide services
- Family counseling services

**Special Exclusions and Limitations**
The hospice care program must deliver hospice care in accordance with a treatment plan approved by and periodically reviewed by the health plan.

No hospice benefits will be provided for:

- Medical care rendered by your physician
- Volunteers, including family and friends who do not regularly charge for services
- Pastoral services
- Homemaker services
- Food or home delivered meals
- Hospice inpatient services except for respite care

Respite care is limited to a maximum of ten days of facility care or 240 hours of in-home care throughout the treatment period. This is non-renewable lifetime maximum and counts as well toward the lifetime dollar maximum of $7,500 for hospice care.

If you or your responsible party elects to institute curative treatment or extraordinary measures to sustain life, you will not be eligible to receive further hospice care benefits.

**Human Organ and Tissue Transplant**
If a human organ or tissue transplant is provided from a living donor to a human transplant recipient, the facility and professional provider services described previously are covered, subject to the following:

- When both the recipient and the donor are members, each is entitled to the benefits of the plan.
- When only the recipient is a member, both the donor and the recipient are entitled to the benefits of this plan provided the treatment is directly related to the organ donation. The non-member donor benefits are limited to only those not provided or available to the donor from any other source. This includes, but is not limited to, other insurance or health plan coverage, or any government program. Benefits provided to the non-member donor will be charged against the recipient’s coverage under this plan.
- When only the donor is a member, the donor is entitled to the benefits of this plan. The benefits are limited to only those not provided or available to the donor from any other source. This includes, but is not limited to, other insurance or health plan coverage, or any government program available to the recipient. No benefits will be provided to the non-member transplant recipient.
- If any organ or tissue is sold rather than donated to the member recipient, no benefits will be payable for the purchase price of such organ or tissue; however, other costs related to evaluation and procurement are covered as authorized by the claims payor.

Coverage under this plan for the non-member donor will not continue indefinitely. Coverage is limited to the transplant and any immediate follow-up care.
Mastectomy and Breast Reconstruction
Mastectomies are covered if medically necessary, including post-surgery inpatient care for the length of stay that the treating physician determines is necessary to meet generally accepted criteria for safe discharge, and cannot be performed on an outpatient basis. The REHP will provide coverage for one medically necessary home health care visit within 48 hours after discharge, when the discharge occurs within 48 hours following admission for the mastectomy. Coverage for reconstructive surgery, including surgery to re-establish symmetry between the breasts after the mastectomy, is provided. Prosthetic devices related to mastectomies are covered under the plan. The REHP also covers physical complications at all stages of the mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Maternity Services
Childbirth services including pre-and post-natal care, are covered. Maternity services must be coordinated by a network OB/GYN or your PCP (HMO option). The network OB/GYN will obtain proper authorization from the claims payor. The approval will cover maternity services. Federal law allows mothers and infants to remain in the hospital for 48 hours after a normal delivery or 96 hours after a cesarean.

The plan also covers complications of pregnancy and medical costs due to miscarriage.

Abortion services are only covered in the following cases:

- The abortion is necessary to preserve the life or health of the mother, as certified by the mother’s physician
- The abortion is performed in the case of pregnancy caused by rape or incest reported within 72 hours to a law enforcement agent. Incest must be reported within 72 hours from the date when the female first learns she is pregnant.

Where the certifying physician will perform the abortion or has a pecuniary or proprietary interest in the abortion there shall be a separate certification from a physician who has no such interest in accordance with the PA Act 1982-138.

Elective abortions are not covered by the plan. Facility services rendered to treat illness or injury resulting from an elective abortion are covered if approved by the plan.

Mental Health and Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Services (Outpatient)
Mental health and substance abuse treatment and services are not covered by your medical plan except as described below. Please see the section on the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP). Only the first claim (one visit per calendar year) for an office visit incurred with a non-mental health and substance abuse professional and coded with a psychiatric diagnosis will be covered by the medical plan.

Medical Detoxification Treatment for Substance Abuse: The medical plan covers detoxification services as an inpatient or outpatient whichever is determined to be medically necessary by your plan. The MHSAP covers ambulatory detoxification in-network only.
Special Medical/Behavioral Health Care Benefits: Both your medical plan and the MHSAP provide outpatient benefits for the diagnosis and medical management of the following conditions: Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), Attention Deficit/Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD), Anorexia, Bulimia and Tourette’s Syndrome.

Under the medical plan, physicians may diagnose any of these conditions, and prescribe and monitor medications. No counseling benefits are available under the medical plan. For more information, see the section on Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program.

Coverage for Autism Spectrum Disorders: Benefits for Autism Spectrum Disorders will be provided by the REHP medical plans, the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program and the REHP Prescription Drug Plan. Coverage is provided for dependent children and young adults to age 21 who have a diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders. The coverage is in accordance with Pennsylvania’s Autism Insurance Act (Act 62 of 2008 – HR 1150). Autism Spectrum Disorders include: Asperger’s Syndrome, Rett Syndrome, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder and Pervasive Development Disorder (Not Otherwise Specified).

The REHP will provide coverage for the diagnostic assessment and treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorders, which includes:

- Prescription drugs and blood level tests;
- Services of a psychiatrist and/or psychologist (direct or consultation);
- Applied behavioral analysis; and
- Other rehabilitative care and therapies, such as speech and language pathologists, occupational and physical therapists.

Benefits, up to an annual maximum per year, will be provided as follows:

- The dependent is being treated for an Autism Spectrum Disorder;
- Services must be medically necessary and must be identified in a treatment plan;
- Services must be prescribed, ordered or provided by a licensed physician, licensed physician assistant, licensed psychologist, licensed clinical social worker or certified registered nurse practitioner; and
- Services must be provided by an autism service provider or a person, entity or group that works under the direction of an autism service provider.

Coverage will be provided by the medical plans, the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program and the Prescription Drug Plan. Coverage will not exceed an annual maximum per year under all benefits combined.
Other Covered Medical Services
Your health plan also covers the following services when ordered by a network physician and authorized by your health plan:

- Sterilization – PPO and HMO members no copayment for the surgery
- Dental Services – Removal of fully and partially bony-impacted teeth is covered – HMO and PPO members have a $25 specialist copayment and must use a health plan network dentist or oral surgeon; HMO members must also receive a referral from their PCP for HMO plans that require a referral
- Podiatric care for treatment of disease or injury – HMO and PPO members have a $25 specialist copayment
- Diabetic education and diabetic foot care. Routine diabetic foot care with a diagnosis of diabetes (coverage is not provided to women with gestational diabetes). Coverage is provided up to four times per calendar year. Syringes, needles, lancets and test strips – covered under your Prescription Drug Plan for retirees who retired prior to 7/1/04. Diabetic supplies covered under the DME carve-out for retirees who retired on or after 7/1/04 – see the Durable Medical Equipment section).
- Durable Medical Equipment (rental or purchase) – see the Durable Medical Equipment section

Preventive Benefits
The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) requires plans to cover network preventive care services according to guidelines established by various sources. The REHP provides coverage for the following preventive benefits under all of its medical plans at 100% for in-network preventive care following U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) guidelines. These guidelines are subject to change.

On the following pages, you will see three charts that outline preventive benefits for adults, women, including pregnant women, and children. Present your medical ID card at your network physician’s office and you will not have to pay a copay for preventive care services.
## Preventive Health Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adults</th>
<th>Frequency/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening</td>
<td>One time screening for men ages 65 to 75 years who have ever smoked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult routine physical exams and preventive care (age 19 and over)</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol screening and counseling</td>
<td>One per calendar year; any future treatment must be obtained under the mental health and substance abuse benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood pressure screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Colorectal cancer screening – for adults 50 years and older | Fecal occult blood testing – annually  
Sigmoidoscopy – every 5 years  
Screening colonoscopy – every 10 years |
| Depression screening | One per calendar year; any future treatment must be obtained under the mental health and substance abuse benefit |
| Glucose screening | One per calendar year |
| Healthy Diet Counseling – for adults with hyperlipidemia and other known risk factors for cardiovascular and diet-related chronic disease | Two visits per calendar year (care may be delivered by your PCP or by referral to other specialists such as nutritionists or dietitians) |
| Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection screening | In adults at high risk of infection |
| Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection screening | In adults at high risk for infection and a one-time screening for adults born between 1945 and 1965 |
| Immunizations | Doses, recommended ages and recommended populations vary. All recommended routine immunizations are covered at no cost to the member.  
Vaccines are recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) |
|  Haemophilus influenza type b (Hib)  
 Hepatitis A  
 Hepatitis B  
 Herpes Zoster (shingles) – age 60 and older  
 Human Papillomavirus (HPV) – females & males to age 26  
 Influenza (flu)  
 Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)  
 Meningococcal  
 Pneumococcal  
 Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Td/Tdap)  
 Varicella (chickenpox)  
 Immunizations that combine two or more component immunizations to the extent the component immunizations are covered under the Plan |
| Medical nutritional counseling | Two visits per calendar year with diagnosis of obesity |
| Sexually transmitted infections (STIs) screening and prevention counseling | Counseling is one per calendar year; screenings are in accordance with USPSTF guidelines |
| Tobacco use counseling and interventions | Prescription tobacco cessation products are covered under the prescription drug plan |

**NOTE:** These guidelines are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preventive Benefits</th>
<th>Frequency/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Woman visits</td>
<td>Annual, though 2 OB/GYN and 2 physical exams may be needed to obtain all necessary recommended preventive services, depending on a woman’s health status, health needs and other risk factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast cancer chemoprevention counseling</td>
<td>For women at higher risk; includes the chemoprevention medications under the Prescription Drug Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast cancer genetic test counseling (BRCA)</td>
<td>For women at higher risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast cancer mammography screenings</td>
<td>One per calendar year for women age 40 and older (includes coverage for 3-D mammograms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical cancer screenings</td>
<td>Cytology (pap smear) one per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraception methods counseling</td>
<td>Counseling is included in physical exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved</td>
<td>Prescription drugs and OTC products (sponges, spermicides) are covered under the prescription drug plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraceptive methods, sterilization procedures and</td>
<td>All contraceptive products require a prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patient education and counseling for all women with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reproductive capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteoporosis screening – bone mineral density screening</td>
<td>Age 65 years and older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening and counseling for interpersonal and domestic</td>
<td>Included in physical exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIs counseling and screening</td>
<td>Counseling is two per calendar year; screenings are in accordance with USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pregnant Women</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenatal care</td>
<td>First visit to determine pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemia screening</td>
<td>Screening in accordance with the USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breastfeeding support, supplies and counseling by a</td>
<td>You must obtain the breast pumps under the Durable Medical Equipment benefit provided by DMension; CDHP members contact your medical plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trained provider during pregnancy and/or in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpartum period, and costs for renting breastfeeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equipment.</td>
<td>Certain breast pumps and supplies are covered for post-parum women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gestational diabetes screening</td>
<td>Screening in accordance with the USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B screening</td>
<td>Screening in accordance with the USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV screening</td>
<td>Screening in accordance with the USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh Incompatibility screening</td>
<td>Screening in accordance with the USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary tract or other infection screening</td>
<td>At 12 to 16 weeks gestation or at first prenatal visit, if later</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** These guidelines are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preventive Benefits</th>
<th>Frequency/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Children</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well child visits</td>
<td>Unlimited for children under age 3; one per calendar year for ages 3 to 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol screening and counseling</td>
<td>For ages 7 to 18; one per calendar year; any future treatment must be obtained under the mental health and substance abuse benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood pressure screening</td>
<td>Included in well child visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical cancer screening</td>
<td>For sexually active females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year for children ages 2 through 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depression screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year; any future treatment must be obtained under the mental health and substance abuse benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental/Behavioral screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year for children ages 2 through 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing screening</td>
<td>For all newborns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height, weight and body mass index measurements</td>
<td>Included in well child visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematocrit or hemoglobin screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunizations</td>
<td>Pediatric immunizations are covered for Members and dependents up to age 21 at no cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP),</td>
<td>Vaccines are recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tetanus/Diphtheria/Pertussis (Tdap) or Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Haemophilus influenza type b (Hib)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Hepatitis A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Hepatitis B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Human Papillomavirus (HPV) – for females and males ages 9 to 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Influenza (members age 18 and older may also receive the vaccine under the Prescription Drug Plan – see the Prescription Drug Plan section for more information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Measles/Mumps/Rubella (MMR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Meningococcal (MCV4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pneumococcal (PCV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Polio (IVP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rotavirus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Varicella (Chickenpox)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Immunizations that combine two or more component immunizations to the extent the component immunizations are covered under the Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead screening</td>
<td>Two per calendar year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical nutritional counseling</td>
<td>Two per calendar year with diagnosis of obesity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical history</td>
<td>Included in well child visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexually transmitted infections (STIs) prevention</td>
<td>One per calendar year; screenings are in accordance with USPSTF guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counseling and screening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco use counseling and interventions</td>
<td>For ages 7 to 18 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculin test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision screening</td>
<td>One per calendar year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** These guidelines are subject to change.
**Private Duty Nursing**

Outpatient private duty nursing services are covered under the PPO option and CDHP option only under limited conditions when ordered by a physician and deemed medically necessary for the improvement of a medical condition. Private duty nursing that is primarily for the maintenance of a condition or for the convenience of a family member is not covered. The member may receive up to 240 hours a year of medically necessary, private duty nursing care as defined by the plan that can only be provided by a Registered Nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse (respite care and services provided by Home Health Aides are not covered). In no event will benefits be paid for private duty nursing in excess of eight hours in a day (or other 24-hour period as administered by the claims payor in accordance with its medical policies).

A facility’s daily charge includes payment for nursing services provided by its staff. Services provided by a nurse who ordinarily resides in the member’s home or is a member of the member’s immediate family are not covered. Private duty nursing will be case managed.

See the Basic Option section for coverage under Major Medical.

**Provider Services**

**Medically necessary covered services in a doctor’s office include:**

- Diagnosis and treatment of injury or illness (includes diagnostic services)
- Periodic health evaluation and routine check-up
- Immunizations (see Preventive Benefits section)
- Allergy diagnosis and treatment (excluding serum which may be covered by the Prescription Drug Plan)
- Gynecological care and services (HMO members may self refer)
- Maternity/obstetrical care (HMO and PPO – no charge for all visits)
- Family planning consultation
- Diagnosis of the need for mental health or substance abuse treatment – first visit only (see Mental Health & Substance Abuse Program section)
- Emergency care in your physician’s office
- Routine diabetic foot care with a diagnosis of diabetes (coverage is not provided to women with gestational diabetes). Coverage is provided up to four times per calendar year
- Diabetic educational training when administered by a nutritionist or dietitian. Diabetic educational training is covered at the initial diagnosis of diabetes, when your self-management changes due to significant changes in your symptoms or conditions (self-management must be verified by a physician) or when your physician decides a new medication or therapeutic process is medically necessary
- Enteral formula when administered under the direction of a physician. Oral administration is limited to the treatment of the following metabolic disorders: phenylketonuria, branched chain ketonuria, galactosemia and homocystinuria
- Replacement of cataract lenses for adults and dependent children following surgery is covered only when new cataract lenses are needed because of a prescription change and you have not previously received lenses within the 24-month period of the current prescription change
### Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Option (Pre-7/1/04 Retirees)</th>
<th>PPO Option</th>
<th>HMO Option</th>
<th>CDHP Options (Post-7/1/04 Retirees)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>▪ Covered up to 120 days of medically necessary skilled nursing at a skilled nursing facility (SNF). Must be ordered by your attending physician</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network</td>
<td>▪ Covered 100% in-network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ The claims payor must concur with the attending physician’s certification that the skilled care requiring the services of a professional nurse is medically necessary on a daily basis</td>
<td>▪ You may receive 240 days at a participating facility. You must precertify for both in-network and out-of-network services. Failure to precertify may result in a reduction of benefits</td>
<td>▪ You may receive 180 days per year at a participating facility.</td>
<td>▪ You may receive 240 days at a participating facility. You must precertify for both in-network and out-of-network services. Failure to precertify may result in a reduction of benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Care at a non-participating SNF may be covered under Major Medical</td>
<td>▪ Benefit renews 12 consecutive months from the first date of admission to a SNF</td>
<td>▪ Benefit renews 12 consecutive months from the first date of admission to a SNF</td>
<td>▪ Benefit renews 12 consecutive months from the first date of admission to a SNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Out-of-network: 80% (pre-7/1/04 retirees)/ 70% (post-7/1/04 retirees) plan payment after deductible, up to 240 days. Non-participating providers may balance bill for the difference between plan allowance and actual charge</td>
<td></td>
<td>▪ Out-of-network: 70% plan payment after deductible, up to 240 days. Non-participating providers may balance bill for the difference between plan allowance and actual charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Benefits are provided for a skilled nursing care facility (SNF), when medically necessary, if:

- You were an inpatient of a hospital for a stay of at least three consecutive days (overnight and not including day of discharge), and, in most cases, must have been transferred to the SNF within 30 days of hospital discharge
- Services must be needed for a condition that was treated during the three-day hospital stay or for a condition that you were previously treated for in the hospital
- The physician must certify that you need skilled care and the claims payor agrees that skilled services were medically necessary on a daily basis
- You must require and receive skilled nursing or skilled rehabilitation services, or both, on a daily basis. Skilled nursing and skilled rehabilitation services are those that require the skills of technical or professional personnel such as registered nurses, physical therapists and occupational therapists. In order to be deemed skilled, the services must be so inherently complex that they can be safely and effectively performed only by, or under the supervision of, professional or technical personnel

**Examples of Skilled Nursing or Skilled Rehabilitation Services include:**

- Development, management and evaluation of a member’s care plan
- Observation and assessment of the patient’s changing condition
- Enteral feedings that comprise at least 26 percent of daily caloric requirements and provide at least 501 milliliters per day
- Nasopharyngeal and tracheostomy aspiration (suctioning)
- Insertion and sterile irrigation and replacement of suprapubic catheters
- Applications of dressings involving prescription medications and aseptic (sterile) technique
- Treatment of extensive decubitus/pressure ulcers or other widespread skin disorder
- Ongoing assessment of rehabilitation needs and potential
- Therapeutic exercises
- Gait evaluation and training
- Patient education services to teach a patient self maintenance
- Initial phases of regimen involving administration of medical gases, such as oxygen
- Intravenous or intramuscular injection and intravenous feedings

**Examples of Non-Skilled Services, which are considered Personal Care, Intermediate or Custodial Care, are not covered by the Plan:**

- Administration of routine oral medications, eye drops and ointments
- General maintenance care of colostomy or ileostomy
- Routine services to maintain satisfactory functioning of indwelling bladder catheters
- Changes of dressings for non-infected postoperative or chronic conditions
- Prophylactic or palliative skin care, including bathing and application of creams, or treatment of minor skin problems
- Routine care of the incontinent patient. The mere presence of a urethral catheter does not justify a need for skilled care
- Rehabilitation services provided less than five days per week
- General maintenance care in connection with plaster casts, braces or similar devices
- Use of heat as palliative or comfort measure
- Routine administration of medical gases, such as oxygen, after a regimen of therapy has been established
- Assistance with activities of daily living, including help in walking, getting in and out of bed, bathing, dressing, eating and taking medications
- Periodic turning and positioning in bed
• General supervision of exercises which have been taught to the patient, including the actual carrying out of a maintenance program

No benefits are paid in the following instances:

• After you have reached the maximum level of recovery possible for your particular condition, and you no longer require definitive treatment other than routine supportive care
• When confinement in a SNF is intended solely to assist you with the activities of daily living or to provide an institutional environment for convenience
• For treatment of alcoholism, drug addiction or mental illness
• For intermediate care or custodial care

The claims payor may periodically, at its own initiative or at the request of the PEBTF, re-evaluate the medical necessity (or other criteria for eligibility) of a SNF stay.

For Major Medical:
Major Medical pays 80% of the UCR costs of skilled nursing services in a SNF after the exhaustion of Basic benefits, if:

• The condition required at least three days of hospital confinement (overnight and not including day of discharge), and, in most cases, you must have been transferred to the SNF within 14 days of hospital discharge
• Services must be needed for a condition which was treated during the three-day hospital stay or for a condition which you were previously treated for in the hospital
• The physician must certify that you need skilled care and the REHP agrees that skilled services were medically necessary on a daily basis
• You must require and receive skilled nursing or skilled rehabilitation services, or both, on a daily basis. Skilled nursing and skilled rehabilitation serves are those which require the skills of technical or professional personnel such as registered nurses, physical therapists or occupational therapist. In order to be deemed skilled, the services must be so inherently complex that they can be safely and effectively performed only by, or under the supervision of, professional or technical personnel
• Intermediate and custodial care is not covered under Major Medical

Wellness Benefit
The managed care plans offer a variety of wellness programs designed to assist you in attaining a healthy lifestyle. Wellness benefits may include health club membership discount programs, health education, smoking cessation and weight loss programs. Benefits vary among plans. Please contact your health plan for specific wellness benefits.

For additional information please see the various Medical Plan sections.
BASIC OPTION
Retirement Date Prior to 7/1/04
(Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees)

Summary
The REHP provides the Basic Option to Non-Medicare eligible retirees and their dependents.

For retirees and their eligible dependents who are under age 65 and not eligible for Medicare due to a disability, or over age 65 but not eligible for Social Security benefits, the Basic Option includes care in a hospital or other designated medical facility, medical/surgical fees, Major Medical, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP), and the Prescription Drug Plan. Information about Major Medical, MHSAP and the Prescription Drug plan can be found later in this Handbook.

Benefit Highlights
Basic Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit Level</th>
<th>Medical/Surgical (Participating Providers)</th>
<th>Major Medical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE</strong> (per calendar year)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$100 per person, maximum 3 per family. After the deductible, Major Medical pays 80% of next $1,900 of eligible expenses; Major Medical pays 100% of eligible expenses in excess of $1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
<td>Major medical out-of-pocket maximum: $380 per person, plus deductible and any charges in excess of the UCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When the out-of-pocket maximum is reached, the Basic Option pays 100% of eligible expenses until the end of the benefit period. Does not apply to deductible, non-participating facility providers, charges exceeding plan allowance or expenses incurred after benefit period maximum is exhausted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit Level</th>
<th>Medical/Surgical (Participating Providers)</th>
<th>Major Medical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREVENTIVE CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options for a list of preventive benefits</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATERNITY SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Visits</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
<td>Member responsible for charges; submit to Major Medical for consideration. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternity and newborn care</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICIAN SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Visits</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20%, subject to deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist Visits</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20%, subject to deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab test, x-rays, inpatient visits, surgery and anesthesia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient physical therapy (services are not covered for the maintenance of a stable condition or for the prevention or regression of a condition)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational therapy (services are not covered for the maintenance of a stable condition or for the prevention or regression of a condition)</td>
<td>Hospital services covered in full; physician services not covered</td>
<td>Covered under Major Medical subject to the annual deductible and coinsurance. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech therapy due to a medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders; not developmental (services are not covered for the maintenance of a stable condition or for the prevention or regression of a condition)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benefit Level</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical/Surgical (Participating Providers)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Major Medical</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipulation therapy (15 medically necessary visits; then treatment plan must be submitted)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac rehabilitation (Phase 3 excluded)</td>
<td>100% (Phase 1)</td>
<td>Phase 2 subject to annual deductible and coinsurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary rehabilitation</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory rehabilitation</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference. See deductible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice ($7,500 benefit lifetime maximum)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care (120 visits in 90 days)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Excess visits and non-participating covered under Major Medical. Subject to annual deductible and coinsurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled nursing facility (120 days at participating SNF)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Excess days and non-participating SNF covered under Major Medical. Subject to annual deductible and coinsurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services, including: lab, x-rays, pre-admission tests, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis, anesthesia &amp; surgery.</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient Diabetic Education (covered under Major Medical)</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
<td>Covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services including: room &amp; board &amp; other covered services (preauthorization required)</td>
<td>100% (365 days per benefit period)</td>
<td>Consider non-par difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Level</td>
<td>Medical/Surgical (Participating Providers)</td>
<td>Major Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMERGENCY CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency</td>
<td>Covered in full if medical emergency, if treated within 72 hours</td>
<td>80%, if medical emergency. See deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance services for emergency care</td>
<td>Covered in full if medical emergency</td>
<td>80%, if medical emergency. See deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, supplies, prosthetics &amp; orthotics. The plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies</td>
<td>Not covered by the medical plan; covered by DMEnsion Benefit Management, in accordance with REHP's DME policy. See page 32 for more information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual field examinations, two per calendar year, only with a diagnosis of glaucoma, glaucoma suspect, optic nerve disease, suspected neurological disease in and around the optic chiasm or optic radiation with headaches of unknown origin</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIFETIME MAXIMUM BENEFIT</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You also will be responsible for payment of non-participating provider balances; however, the balances may be submitted to Major Medical for consideration. Major Medical pays up to the usual, customary and reasonable (UCR) charge.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** In the above chart, all benefit payment percentages are based on "eligible expenses." Eligible expenses are for covered services that do not exceed the UCR charge/plan allowance for the service as determined by the claims payor with respect to the Basic Option. You are responsible for all costs in excess of the plan allowance. All benefits are limited to covered services that are determined to be medically necessary by the claims payor with respect to the Basic Option.
Care or Treatment Requiring Preauthorization

Preauthorization
This review procedure provides you with specific information regarding how a particular medical/surgical service is covered under your benefits in place at the time of the review request. It is not a guarantee of payment.

For services requiring preauthorization, the provider must contact the claims payor before proceeding with any treatment or surgery. The claims payor also will review any service for eligibility of benefits for you at your request.

Precertification and Pre-Admission Certification
Precertification is designed to ensure that you are receiving medically necessary procedures in the most cost effective way. Preferred or participating providers initiate the process with the appropriate managed care center, as identified on your identification card. Members are responsible for precertification if the provider is non-participating.

Pre-admission certification is the second component of preauthorization. It eliminates unnecessary hospital admissions by making sure that your health care services are delivered in an appropriate setting without sacrificing quality care. The managed care center will determine whether surgery or a hospital admission is medically necessary and will notify the doctor and hospital.

Care Outside of the Plan’s Area/Student Benefits
The Basic Option provides an out-of-area benefit for you and your eligible dependents. You should attempt to use BlueCard providers so that you will not be balance billed for any amounts above the Blue Cross Blue Shield allowance.

To access BlueCard providers, call 1-800-810-BLUE (2583). The telephone number is printed on the back of your ID card.

BlueCard® Program
Under the BlueCard® Program, when members access covered services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, Highmark will remain responsible to the group for fulfilling Highmark’s contractual obligations. However, in accordance with applicable Inter-Plan Programs policies then in effect, the Host Blue will be responsible for contracting with and handling substantially all interactions with its participating health care providers.

Whenever members access covered services outside the area Highmark serves and the claim is processed through the BlueCard Program, the amount members pay for covered services is calculated based on the lower of:

- The billed charges for covered services, or
- The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to Highmark.

Often, this "negotiated price" will be a simple discount which reflects the actual price that the Host Blue pays to the member's health care provider. Sometimes, it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with the health care provider or provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments and/or other credits or charges. Occasionally, it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of health care providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.
Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation of modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modification noted above. However, such adjustments will not affect the price Highmark uses for the claim because these adjustments will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

Laws in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any state laws mandate other liability calculation methods including a surcharge, Highmark would then calculate member liability for any covered services according to applicable law.

**Care Outside of the Country – Urgent and Emergency Care**

BlueCard Worldwide provides members with access to network health care services around the world. Members traveling or residing outside of the United States have access to doctors and hospitals in more than 200 countries and territories.

Members who are traveling outside the United States should remember to always carry their Basic Option identification card. If non-emergency care is needed, members may call 1-800-810-BLUE (2583). A medical coordinator, in conjunction with a medical professional, will assist members in locating appropriate care. The BlueCard Worldwide Service Center is staffed with multilingual representatives and is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Also, members may call the plan to obtain preauthorization if services require preauthorization. Obtaining preauthorization, where required, is the member's responsibility (the preauthorization telephone number is on the back of your medical ID card).

Members who need emergency care should go to the nearest hospital. If admitted, members should call the BlueCard Worldwide Service Center, 1-800-810-BLUE (2583).

To locate BlueCard participating providers outside of the United States, members may call BlueCard Worldwide Service Center, 1-800-810-BLUE (2583), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or visit [www.bcbs.com](http://www.bcbs.com)

**Filing a Basic Option Claim**

**For Participating Facilities or Providers in Pennsylvania**

When you or an eligible dependent is admitted to a facility or receive covered services from a provider participating in a Blue Cross Blue Shield plan, present your medical identification card to the provider. A participating facility or provider should submit a claim on your behalf to the claims payor. No claim forms are necessary – payment will be made directly to the participating provider. Claims should not be submitted to the PEBTF.

**For Non-Participating Facilities or Providers**

In some cases, a non-participating hospital or professional provider will submit a claim to the claims payor on your behalf. **However, if the hospital or provider does not submit a claim, it is your responsibility to do so.** You must submit an itemized bill from the hospital and/or provider to the address shown below. Your claim must show:

- Member’s name, group number and member identification number (as shown on your identification card)
- Your name, address and birthdate
- Date of service
- Type of service
- Diagnosis
- Itemized charges
- Complete name and address of the hospital or physician

**REMININDER: All such claims must be received within one year from the date of service.**

**Send non-participating provider and facility bills to:**
Capital Blue Cross  
P.O. Box 779503  
Harrisburg, PA 17177-9503  
Telephone: 800-889-3863

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the Appeals Process.

For additional information, please refer to the following sections: Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded From all Medical Benefit Options.
MAJOR MEDICAL

Summary
Eligible retirees, who retired prior to July 1, 2004, and their dependents who elect the Basic Option are eligible for Major Medical benefits.

Major Medical Annual Deductible
Each calendar year, you pay the first $100 of covered Major Medical expenses for each person, but not more than three $100 deductibles for your entire family. (However, if more than one member of your family is injured in the same accident, only one $100 deductible must be satisfied.)

After the deductible, Major Medical will pay 80% of the next $1,900 of eligible expenses. Once you incur $1,900 of eligible expenses, Major Medical pays 100% of your eligible expenses and you are not required to pay any more out-of-pocket for the rest of the year. The maximum amount you will pay out-of-pocket equals $380 per person plus the deductible(s).

Expenses in excess of the Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) charge/plan allowance for the service, as determined by the PEBTF, are not covered. You are responsible for charges in excess of the UCR charge/plan allowance.

Benefit Period
The Major Medical benefit period is a calendar year. Expenses incurred during the last three months of the current year will be credited toward the following year’s deductible if the Major Medical claims for the current year are less than the deductible.

Capital BlueCross administers the Major Medical portion of the coverage as well as the medical/surgical benefits it currently provides. For any services that you receive from a provider that does not participate with Capital BlueCross you must submit those claims to Capital BlueCross.

Covered Major Medical Expenses
Major Medical pays up to the UCR charge for the following expenses if medically necessary:

- Amounts above the facility and provider expense portions of your coverage
- Facility charges over semi-private room rates if you elect a private room – up to $10 per day
- Physician charges (or other medical professionals) for an office visit for treatment of an illness or injury
- Blood, blood components and blood derivatives (if not donated or otherwise replaced) and their administration
- Services of a registered nurse (RN) or a licensed practical nurse (LPN) if an RN is not available; services must be prescribed by the physician and approved by the REHP
- Anesthesia
- Oxygen and its administration
Routine diabetic foot care with a diagnosis of diabetes (coverage is not provided to women with gestational diabetes). Coverage is provided up to four times per calendar year.

Diabetic educational training when administered by a nutritionist or dietitian. Diabetic educational training is covered at the initial diagnosis of diabetes, when your self-management changes due to significant changes in your symptoms or conditions (self-management must be verified by a physician) or when your physician decides a new medication or therapeutic process is medically necessary.

Enteral formula when administered under the direction of a physician. Oral administration is limited to the treatment of the following metabolic disorders: phenylketonuria, branched chain ketonuria, galactosemia and homocystinuria.

Replacement of cataract lenses for adults and dependent children following surgery is covered only when new cataract lenses are needed because of prescription change and you have not previously received lenses within the 24-month period preceding the prescription change.

Diagnostic services

Occupational therapy, physical therapy services when prescribed by your attending physician, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, respiratory therapy and speech therapy (due to a medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders; not for developmental or speech language disorders).

Cardiac rehab therapy (Phase 2 covered under Major Medical; Phase 3 excluded).

Emergency dental services rendered by a physician or dentist within 72 hours of an accidental injury (unless the nature of the injury precludes treatment within 72 hours, in which event treatment must be provided as soon as the patient’s condition permits), which are required as a result of an accidental injury to the jaw, sound natural teeth, mouth or face. Injury as a result of chewing or biting shall not be considered an emergency or accidental injury.

Dental implants for certain medical conditions.

Maternity services rendered by a hospital, physician or other provider.

Allergy testing – patch and scratch.

Medically necessary ambulance services (billed by someone other than a hospital) to, from, or between hospitals or a skilled nursing facility; used for transporting the sick and injured.

Advanced life support units or medically necessary ambulance services not billed by a hospital.

Skilled nursing facility care (excluding intermediate or custodial care).

Home health care services.

Freestanding outpatient or dialysis facility charges.

Hyalgan/synvisc for certain medical diagnoses.

**Dental Implant Procedure**

The dental implant procedure is an eligible service under Major Medical for members enrolled in the Basic Option. However, this benefit will be paid only under very limited medical conditions to restore function lost through disease **when no other treatment option is available.**

Major Medical will cover dental implants in the following instances: where dental implants are the only alternative following oral surgery to reconstruct a jaw following the removal of a tumor, or after oral surgery to reconstruct a jaw due to a developmental (congenital) malformation, and where a review of your situation by a dental consultant confirms that dental implants are the only viable alternative.
**Private Duty Nursing**
Outpatient private duty nursing services are covered under Major Medical under limited conditions. To be eligible, the patient must require and receive up to eight hours in a 24-hour period of continuous, medically necessary private duty nursing care as defined by the REHP that can only be provided by a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse (services provided by Home Health Aides are not covered). Services that are custodial and/or for the convenience of family members are not considered medically necessary and are not covered.

A facility’s daily charge includes payment for nursing services provided by its staff. Services provided by a nurse who ordinarily resides in the member’s home or is a member of the member’s immediate family are not covered. To be covered, private duty nursing must be case managed.

**Filing a Major Medical Claim**
Items not covered by the claims payor may be eligible for payment under Major Medical. Claims must first be submitted to the claims payor for consideration. After the claims payor has reviewed the claims, you can submit unpaid expenses to Major Medical for consideration.

For Major Medical expenses, keep a record of out-of-pocket expenses you and each of your enrolled dependents incur. When these expenses exceed the deductible, complete a Major Medical claim form and submit it together with itemized bills to Capital BlueCross. Make a copy of all bills submitted for your records.

**Send Major Medical Claims for providers that do not participate with Capital BlueCross to:**
Capital BlueCross  
P.O. Box 779503  
Harrisburg, PA 17177-9503  
Telephone: 1-800-962-2242

*All Major Medical claims must be submitted (postmarked) to Capital BlueCross no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the claims was incurred. For example, claims incurred in 2016 must be submitted (postmarked) to Capital BlueCross no later than December 31, 2017.*

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the Appeals Process.

*For additional information, please refer to the following sections: Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded From all Medical Benefit Options.*
PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATION (PPO) OPTION
Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees

Summary

- Deductibles differ based on retirement date – prior to 7/1/04 and on or after 7/1/04
- PPO offers both an in-network and an out-of-network benefit
- In order to receive the highest level of benefits, you must choose one of the in-network physicians or facilities
- You may self refer for medically necessary care, as defined by the plan
- $15 copayment for PCP office visits during regular hours (for general practitioners, family practitioners, internists and pediatricians); $20 copayment for PCP office visits after hours, if the physician chooses to charge an after-hours copayment
- $25 copayment for specialist office visit
- $50 copayment for Emergency Room visit (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
- Plan coverage for services rendered by out-of-network providers is based on the Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) charge or plan allowance, as determined by the claims payor. Payment of amounts in excess of the UCR charge or plan allowance are your responsibility

Benefit Highlights
PPO Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$250 per person ($500 per family) (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$400 per person (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When the out-of-pocket maximum is reached, the PPO pays at 100% of eligible expenses until the end of the benefit period.</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREVENTIVE CARE

See Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options for a list of preventive services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04) 70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATERNITY SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office visits Covered in full including first prenatal visit</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04) 70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and newborn care Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04) 70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICIAN VISITS</td>
<td>Network Providers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office visits (family practice, general practice, internal medicine and pediatrics)</td>
<td>$15 copayment per office visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$20 copayment after hours if the physician chooses to charge an afterhours copayment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist office visits</td>
<td>$25 copayment per office visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab test, x-rays, inpatient visits, surgery and anesthesia</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient physical and occupational therapy</td>
<td>$15 copayment – initial visit (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech therapy (due to medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders, not developmental)</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac rehabilitation (18 visits per year)</td>
<td>$15 copayment – per visit for manipulation therapy (all retirees)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary rehabilitation (12 visits per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipulation therapy (restorative, chiropractic – 6 medically necessary visits, then treatment plan submitted; not for maintenance of a condition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</td>
<td>Network Providers</td>
<td>Out-of-network Providers * **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis (not covered at an out-of-network freestanding dialysis center)</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home health care</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice ($7,500 benefit lifetime maximum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient private duty nursing (240 hours per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled nursing facility (240 days per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services, including: lab, x-rays, pre-admission tests, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis (not covered if provided in an out-of-network freestanding dialysis center – is covered at out-of-network rate if it is an out-of-network hospital), anesthesia &amp; surgery</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient Diabetic Education</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers * **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services including: room &amp; board &amp; other covered services (preauthorization is required for some services; out-of-network: 70 days per calendar year)</td>
<td>Covered in full (365 days per benefit period)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network Providers</strong></td>
<td>**Out-of-network Providers * **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMERGENCY CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital); deductible waived</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance services for emergency care</td>
<td>Covered in full; deductible waived</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“INVISIBLE PROVIDERS AT A NETWORK FACILITY”</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes radiologist, anesthesiologist, pathologist and Emergency Room physicians operating in a network facility</td>
<td>Covered same as network provider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, medical supplies, prosthetics &amp; orthotics. The Plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies</td>
<td>Not covered by the medical plan; covered by DMEnsion Benefit Management, in accordance with REHP’s DME policy unless dispensed and billed by a physician’s office, Emergency Room, home health care agency, home infusion provider, skilled nursing facility or Hospice and/or participating freestanding dialysis facility (See page 32 for more information)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIFETIME MAXIMUM BENEFIT</strong></td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The out-of-network deductible does not apply to the out-of-network, out-of-pocket for the PPO.

* Benefits provided by non-participating providers are not covered. These providers include, but are not limited to, the following: Physicians, inpatient and outpatient providers such as ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis facilities, long-term acute care hospitals, pharmacy/medical suppliers and substance abuse treatment programs.

** Participating providers agree to accept the PPO plan allowance as payment in full, often less than their normal charge. If you visit a non-participating provider, you are responsible for paying the deductible, coinsurance and the difference between the provider’s charge and the plan allowance.

**NOTE:** All benefits are limited to Covered Services that are determined by the PPO to be Medically Necessary.

There are no additional charges for in-network immunizations, injections (except allergy serum), diagnostic services (x-ray, lab, pathology) or surgical procedures.

Inpatient admission and certain other services may require preauthorization. When care is rendered by a network provider, it is the responsibility of the hospital or physician to obtain preauthorization if it is required for the service being provided. Neither you nor your eligible
dependent is required to obtain preauthorization when being treated by a network physician or in a PPO network hospital or other PPO network facility.

Benefits provided by non-participating providers are not covered. These providers include, but are not limited to, the following: Physicians, inpatient and outpatient facility providers such as ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis facilities, long-term acute care hospitals, pharmacy/medical suppliers and substance abuse treatment programs.

**If you or your dependents receive or plan to receive services from an out-of-network provider who recommends services, it is your responsibility to obtain preauthorization from your plan.** See the section below on Care or Treatment Requiring Preauthorization. You must call the plan and provide the following information:

- Your name and the name of the person for whom the services will be rendered
- Your PPO ID number
- Your physician’s name
- Diagnosis of your illness, injury, or condition
- Name of the facility in which you will receive treatment
- Medical/surgical treatment you will receive or reason for your admission to the facility

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** In the chart that appears on the preceding pages, all benefit payment percentages are based on “eligible expenses.” Eligible expenses are expenses for covered services that do not exceed the plan allowance for the service as determined by the PPO (the “claims payor”). You are responsible for all costs in excess of the plan allowance.

You can save money by using a PPO network provider. Network providers, sometimes called participating providers have agreed to accept the PPO’s allowance as payment in full - often less than their normal charge. Since network providers charge no more than the plan allowance, by using these providers you can avoid the possibility of unexpected charges in excess of the plan allowance. If you use an out-of-network provider, you are responsible for the deductible, applicable coinsurance and all amounts in excess of the plan allowance.

**Care or Treatment Requiring Preauthorization**

Preauthorization is an advance review of your proposed treatment to ensure it is medically necessary. **Preauthorization does not verify that you are covered by the plan nor does it guarantee payment.** All inpatient admissions and certain outpatient procedures require prior approval before they are performed.

Preauthorization requirements do not apply to services provided by a hospital Emergency Room provider. If an inpatient admission results from an Emergency Room visit, notification must occur within 48 hours or two business days of the admission. If the hospital is a network provider, the hospital is responsible for performing the notification. If the hospital is an out-of-network provider, you or your responsible party acting on your behalf are responsible for the notification.

The telephone number for preauthorization appears on your PPO ID card. Present your ID card to your health care provider. A network provider will obtain preauthorization. If you use an out-of-network provider or a BlueCard participating provider (Highmark PPO Members), it is your responsibility to obtain preauthorization.

If the network provider fails to obtain or follow the preauthorization requirement, the plan allowance will not be subject to reduction. If you use an out-of-network provider and
preauthorization is not obtained, the amount that would be paid for the medically necessary service is subject to a reduction of 20 percent as a penalty for failure to preauthorize.

**Care Outside of the Plan’s Network Area/Student Benefits**
The PPO provides an out-of-area benefit for you and your eligible dependents.

**Highmark PPO Members:** With the BlueCard Program, PPO members can enjoy in-network coverage anywhere in the United States when they use Participating Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield PPO providers.

To access BlueCard providers, call 1-800-810-BLUE (2583). The telephone number is printed on the back of your ID card.

**BlueCard® Program**
Under the BlueCard® Program, when members access covered services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, Highmark will remain responsible to the group for fulfilling Highmark’s contractual obligations. However, in accordance with applicable Inter-Plan Programs policies then in effect, the Host Blue will be responsible for contracting with and handling substantially all interactions with its participating health care providers.

Whenever members access covered services outside the area Highmark serves and the claim is processed through the BlueCard Program, the amount members pay for covered services is calculated based on the **lower** of:

- The billed charges for covered services, or
- The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to Highmark.

Often, this "negotiated price" will be a simple discount which reflects the actual price that the Host Blue pays to the member's health care provider. Sometimes, it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with the health care provider or provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments and/or other credits or charges. Occasionally, it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of health care providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.

Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation of modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modification noted above. However, such adjustments will not affect the price Highmark uses for the claim because these adjustments will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

Laws in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any state laws mandate other liability calculation methods including a surcharge, Highmark would then calculate member liability for any covered services according to applicable law.

**Aetna PPO Members:** Aetna has a national network of providers. While you and your Dependent(s) must reside in the plan’s service area to enroll in the Aetna PPO, you may be able to visit providers outside of your area. Contact the plan for information about providers outside of your area.
Care Outside of the Country

Highmark PPO Members: BlueCard Worldwide provides members with access to network health care services around the world. Members traveling or residing outside of the United States have access to doctors and hospitals in more than 200 countries and territories.

Members who are traveling outside the United States should remember to always carry their PPO identification card. If non-emergency care is needed, Members may call 1-800-810-BLUE (2583). A medical coordinator, in conjunction with a medical professional, will assist members in locating appropriate care. The BlueCard Worldwide Service Center is staffed with multilingual representatives and is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Also, members may call the plan to obtain preauthorization if services require preauthorization. BlueCard participating providers are not obligated to request preauthorization. Obtaining preauthorization, where required, is the member’s responsibility (the preauthorization telephone number is on the back of your medical ID card).

Members who need emergency care should go to the nearest hospital. If admitted, members should call the BlueCard Worldwide Service Center, 1-800-810-BLUE (2583).

To locate BlueCard participating providers outside of the United States, members may call BlueCard Worldwide Service Center, 1-800-810-BLUE (2583), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or visit www.bcbs.com.

Aetna PPO Members: Coverage is available out of the country for urgent/emergency services. Also, coverage for follow-up care for the condition treated during the emergency/urgent visit will be covered. You should seek care at the nearest facility and contact Aetna as soon as possible. If the provider requires payment up front, you may submit any claims to Aetna for processing.

Filing a PPO Option Claim

All claims for out-of-network services must be filed on forms provided by the PPO. The claims must be filed with the PPO and postmarked no later than one year from the date of service. Please contact the phone number on your ID card for more information.

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the appeals process.

For additional information, please refer to the following sections: Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded From all Medical Benefit Options.
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION (HMO) OPTION
Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees

Summary

- Treatment for medical services is coordinated by a Primary Care Physician (PCP)
- $15 copayment for PCP office visits during regular hours (for general practitioners, family practitioners, internists and pediatricians); $20 copayment for PCP office visits after hours (if the physician chooses to charge an after-hours copayment)
- $25 copayment for specialist office visit
- $50 copayment for Emergency Room visit (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)

HMO Provider Networks

HMOs have contracts with certain physicians and licensed medical professionals. HMOs also have contracts with certain hospitals and medical facilities. These groups form HMO networks from which you receive medical services. Each HMO has its own network of doctors and hospitals.

HMOs pay for services only if the services are rendered by a provider or facility which is in the HMO network. There is no coverage for services received outside of the network.

Primary Care Physician

You must choose a Primary Care Physician (PCP) from the network of HMO doctors. Your PCP acts as your personal physician, providing treatment or referring you to a network specialist or network hospital when needed. Care provided or coordinated by your PCP is considered in-network. Some HMOs do not require PCP referrals (check with your plan). Women may self refer for all gynecological care.

For your PCP, you may choose a general or family practitioner, internist or pediatrician. Each eligible member of your family may have a different PCP.

If your PCP is not available or refuses to provide care or a referral to a specialist in the network, you should contact the Member Services Department of your HMO. You may request to change your PCP by calling or writing your HMO’s Member Services Department. The effective date of the change will depend on the date you notify Member Services.

Failure to receive authorization for services from the HMO and/or your PCP will result in non-payment of those services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit Highlights</th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HMO Option</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREVENTIVE CARE</strong></td>
<td>See Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options for a list of preventive benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATERNITY SERVICES</strong></td>
<td>Office visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital and newborn care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICIAN VISITS</strong></td>
<td>Office visits (PCPs include family practice, general practice, internal medicine and pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialist office visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab tests, x-rays, inpatient visits, surgery and anesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</strong></td>
<td>Outpatient physical &amp; occupational therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech therapy (due to a medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders, not developmental)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardiac rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pulmonary rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Respiratory therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manipulation therapy (restorative, chiropractic medically necessary visits; not for maintenance of a condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Providers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER PROVIDERS SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Home health care (60 visits in 90 days)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Hospice ($7,500 benefit lifetime maximum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Skilled nursing facility (180 days per calendar year)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES |
| Professional fees & facility services, including: lab, x-rays, preadmission tests, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis, anesthesia & surgery |
| Outpatient diabetic education |
| Covered in full |

| INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES |
| Professional fees & facility services including: room & board & other covered services |
| Covered in full (365 days per calendar year) |

| EMERGENCY CARE |
| Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency |
| $50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital) |
| Covered in full |

| DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT |
| Rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, medical supplies, prosthetics & orthotics. The plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies |
| Not covered by the medical plan; covered by DMEnsion, in accordance with REHP’s DME policy unless dispensed and billed by a physician’s office, Emergency Room, home health care agency, home infusion provider, skilled nursing facility or Hospice and/or participating freestanding dialysis facility |
| See page 32 for more information. |

| LIFETIME MAXIMUM BENEFIT |
| Unlimited |

**NOTE**: All benefits are limited to covered services that are determined by the HMO (the “claims payor”) to be medically necessary.
Care or Treatment Requiring Preauthorization
Preauthorization, is an advance review of your proposed treatment to ensure it is medically necessary. **Preauthorization does not verify that you are covered by the health plan or guarantee payment.** All inpatient admissions and certain outpatient referrals and procedures require approval before they are performed.

Care Outside of the HMO Area/Student Benefits
Some HMO plans may offer “guest privileges” to a member’s dependents temporarily residing outside of their area. Please contact your HMO Member Services Department for information on guest privileges. If your HMO does not have “guest privileges” where your dependent is located, you can either remove the dependent or you can elect to be enrolled in the Highmark PPO option or the CDHP option.

Care Outside of the Country – Urgent and Emergency Care
There may be instances where a medical facility in a foreign country will recognize your medical plan ID card. This may occur with a Blue Cross/Blue Shield affiliated plan. If the out-of-country medical facility does not recognize your HMO, you will probably be required to pay for medical services. You may then submit your claims to your health plan when you return home. You should ask for an invoice that includes your diagnosis and is translated into American dollars. Under the HMO option, benefits for services obtained out-of-network are generally limited to emergency situations.

Filing an HMO Option Claim
All claims for benefits under the HMO option must be filed with the HMO and postmarked no later than one year from the date of service.

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the appeals process.

**For additional information, please refer to the following sections: Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded From all Medical Benefit Options.**
MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT PLAN
Non-Medicare Eligible HMO Members Who Retired Prior to 7/1/04

Summary

- For non-Medicare eligible retirees who retired prior to 7/1/04
- Provides payment for eligible out-of-pocket expenses if you are enrolled in the HMO option
- Maximum amount of reimbursement - $240 per family if you are enrolled in an HMO (one-half or more of the plan year)
- If you are enrolled for less than one-half of the plan year, you are eligible for one-half of the maximum amount of reimbursement.

Submission of Medical Expenses

You must submit all medical expenses to your HMO plan prior to submission under the Medical Reimbursement Plan (MRP). A copy of the itemized bill and the Explanation of Benefits (EOB) from your HMO must be submitted for payment consideration of Medical Reimbursement Plan claims.

You must submit prescription drug expenses to your Prescription Drug Plan prior to submission under the Medical Reimbursement Plan. You should submit your EOB or itemized bill.

Complete a Medical Reimbursement Claim Form for the current submission period. Instructions for completion of the claim appear on the reverse side of the form.

Eligible Expenses

Your MRP may be used for reimbursable expenses for you and your eligible dependents if the expenses were incurred while you were enrolled in an HMO and the expenses were not reimbursed by your HMO, Prescription Drug Plan or another plan. Unused credits must be forfeited according to IRS rules. Unused credits cannot be returned to you or carried over into any other year.

Eligible expenses include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Acupuncture performed by a licensed practitioner
- Adult vaccinations prescribed by a physician for travel
- Alcohol and drug rehabilitation programs in a therapeutic center
- Ambulance transfers and transportation expenses primarily for, and essential to, medical care
- Cervical pillows prescribed by a physician
- Chiropractic services
- Circumcision
- Cosmetic surgery when necessary to ameliorate a deformity arising from, or directly related to, a congenital abnormality, a personal injury resulting from an accident or trauma or disfiguring disease
While the REHP believes that the foregoing expenses are properly reimbursable under the Medical Reimbursement Plan, and that they are not taxable to the participant, it cannot guarantee that this is necessarily the case. Accordingly, it is suggested that you discuss with your accountant or tax advisor the question of whether the particular reimbursement received is excludable from your taxable income.
Ineligible Expenses

Ineligible expenses include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Abortion expenses
- Air conditioners
- Athletic shoes, such as Nike cross-trainers
- Athletic mouth guards
- Charges in excess of the Medical Reimbursement Plan maximum amount of reimbursement
- Clip-on or non-prescription sunglasses, sports glasses when not used to correct visual acuity (non-prescription), contact lens club memberships, saline solutions, enzyme cleaners and contact lens care kits, contact lens insurance and eyeglass warranties
- Convenience items (electric razor, shoe horn, sock grip) which are not medically necessary
- Cosmetic dental services, such as bleaching of discolored teeth; and orthodontic treatment other than for correction of handicapping malocclusion
- Cosmetic Surgery which is not medically necessary, for example, hair removal electrolysis, hair transplant, liposuction and face lift surgeries
- Counseling, psychological or family, with court order in child custody cases
- DUI classes and addiction counseling required by court order
- Exercise equipment
- Hospital charges for television, telephone, newspapers
- Non-prescription medical supplies, such as gauze, adhesive tape, Ace bandages and wrist splints
- Non-prescription (over the counter) drugs and medicine, except those covered under the prescription drug plan
- Parking fees
- Services incurred prior to the member’s effective eligibility date
- Services incurred after the member’s termination date
- Services incurred prior to the plan effective date
- Shipping or mailing charges
- Swim plugs for nose and ears

Filing a Medical Reimbursement Claim

The Medical Reimbursement Claim Form may be downloaded from the PEBTF web site, www.pebtf.org, or requested by contacting the PEBTF at 1-800-522-7279.

All claims for reimbursement under the Medical Reimbursement Plan must be submitted (postmarked) no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the claim was incurred. Claims submitted beyond that date will not be considered. For example, claims incurred in 2014 must be submitted (postmarked) to the PEBTF no later than December 31, 2015.

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the appeals process.
Unused Funds
The annual amount under the Medical Reimbursement Plan must be used to reimburse eligible expenses incurred in that year. Any remaining balance will not be carried over to the next plan year or paid to you.

For additional information, please refer to the following sections: Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded From all Medical Benefit Options.
CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLAN (CDHP)
Non-Medicare Eligible Members Who Retired on or after 7/1/04

Summary

- There are two parts to the Consumer Driven Health Plan
  - Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) funded by the REHP
  - Medical benefit plan – a PPO plan providing different coverage for benefits depending on in-network or out-of-network care
- HRA is an account of funds you may use to pay for medical expenses you normally would pay for out of your pocket
- Annual deductible is $1,500 (single)/ $3,000 (family) but the REHP credits your Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) with $1,000 (single)/ $2,000 (family) – maximum annual out-of-pocket expense is $500 (single)/ $1,000 (family)
- Unused amounts in your HRA can be carried forward and used in future years as long as you remain in the CDHP
- Preventive care services are covered at 100 percent in-network – see Section 2 for a list of preventive benefits
- In order to receive the highest level of benefits, you must choose one of the in-network providers or facilities
- You may self refer for medically necessary care, as defined by the plan
- If you are enrolled in the CDHP and become eligible for Medicare, the HRA will transfer, but it will no longer be funded
- The CDHP is not available to cover a domestic partner because the tax laws governing the associated Health Reimbursement Account will not permit its use for the payment of expenses incurred for the domestic partner in the majority of cases

The Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) is designed to encourage you to seek and obtain the most appropriate and cost-effective health care. It combines a “high deductible” PPO-type plan with contributions on your behalf to a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) for out-of-pocket costs, which you may use to cover your out-of-pocket costs. The CDHP offers the advantage of a high-quality comprehensive medical plan with many preventive services covered.

A key component of the plan is the HRA. The REHP credits your account with amounts you can apply to your medical expenses. You can save these amounts for the future. Unused amounts in your HRA roll over for use in the following year, provided you remain in the CDHP. These amounts can be used to reduce future out-of-pocket costs or used to pay for medical expenses which are not covered by the REHP plan of benefits. Typical medical expenses include dental and vision care. You also can be reimbursed for prescription drug copayments. See page 80 for a list of additional medically necessary items that can be paid from your HRA.
## Benefit Highlights
### CDHP Benefit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Network Providers</th>
<th>Out-of-network Providers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $1,000 HRA credit</td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $2,000 HRA credit</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $1,000 HRA credit</td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
<td>$4,500 (single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $2,000 HRA credit</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
<td>$9,000 (family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREVENTIVE CARE</strong></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Section 2 for a list of preventive benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATERNITY SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Office visits</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Hospital and newborn care</td>
<td>First prenatal visit covered in full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICIAN VISITS</strong></td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Office visits (family practice, general practice, internal medicine and pediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Specialist office visits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Lab tests, x-rays, inpatient visits, surgery and anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</td>
<td>Network Providers</td>
<td>Out-of-network Providers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Outpatient physical &amp; occupational therapy</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Speech therapy (for a medical diagnosis or for the diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders, not developmental)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Cardiac rehabilitation (18 visits per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Pulmonary rehabilitation (12 visits per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Respiratory therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Manipulation therapy (restorative, chiropractic – 6 medically necessary visits, then treatment plan submitted; not for maintenance of a condition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis (not covered at an out-of-network freestanding dialysis center)</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Home health care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Hospice ($7,500 benefit lifetime maximum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Outpatient private duty nursing (240 hours per year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>▪ Skilled nursing facility (240 days year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services, including: lab, x-rays, pre-admission tests, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, kidney dialysis, anesthesia &amp; surgery Outpatient diabetic education</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees &amp; facility services including: room &amp; board &amp; other covered services (preauthorization is required for some services)</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% after deductible Out-of-Network: 70 days per calendar year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Network Providers | Out-of-network Providers
---|---
**EMERGENCY CARE** |  
Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency | 100% after deductible  
Ambulance services for emergency care | Covered in full

**DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT** | 
Rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, medical supplies, prosthetics & orthotics. The plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies and diabetic supplies | 100% after deductible | 70% after deductible

**LIFETIME MAXIMUM BENEFIT** | Unlimited | Unlimited

The out-of-network deductible applies to the out-of-network, out-of-pocket for the CDHP.

* Benefits provided by the following Non-Participating inpatient and outpatient Providers are not covered: Ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis facilities, long-term Acute care hospitals, pharmacy/medical suppliers and substance abuse treatment programs.

** Participating Providers agree to accept the CDHP Plan Allowance as payment in full, often less than their normal charge. If you visit a Non-Participating Provider, you are responsible for paying the Deductible, coinsurance and the difference between the Provider’s charges and the Plan Allowance.

NOTE: In the above chart, all benefit payment percentages are based on “eligible expenses.” Eligible expenses are expenses for covered services that do not exceed the plan allowance for the service as determined by the claims payor with respect to the CDHP option. You are responsible for all costs in excess of the plan allowance.

You can save money by using a CDHP network provider. Network providers, sometimes called participating providers, have agreed to accept the CDHP’s allowance as payment in full – often less than their normal charge. Since network providers charge no more than the plan allowance, by using these providers you can avoid the possibility of charges in excess of the plan allowance. If you use an out-of-network provider, you are responsible for the deductible, applicable coinsurance (30% of eligible expenses in many cases) and all amounts in excess of the plan allowance.

Inpatient admission and certain other services may require preauthorization. When care is rendered by a network provider, it is the responsibility of the hospital or physician to obtain preauthorization if it is required for the service being provided. Neither
you nor your eligible dependent is required to obtain preauthorization when being treated by a network physician or in a network hospital or other network facility.

If you or your dependents receive or plan to receive services from an out-of-network provider who recommends services, it is your responsibility to obtain preauthorization from your plan. You must call the CDHP and provide the following information:

- Your name and the name of the person for whom the services will be rendered
- Your Medical Plan ID number
- Your physician’s name
- Diagnosis of your illness, injury, or condition
- Name of the facility in which you will receive treatment
- Medical/surgical treatment you will receive or reason for your admission to the facility

**Care or Treatment Requiring Preauthorization**

Preauthorization is an advance review of your proposed treatment to ensure it is medically necessary. **Preauthorization does not verify that you are covered by the plan nor does it guarantee payment.** All inpatient admissions and certain outpatient procedures require prior approval before they are performed.

Preauthorization requirements do not apply to services provided by an Emergency Room. If an inpatient admission results from an Emergency Room visit, notification must occur within 48 hours or two business days of the admission. If the hospital is a participating provider, the hospital is responsible for performing the notification. If the hospital is an out-of-network provider, you or your responsible party acting on your behalf are responsible for the notification.

The telephone number for preauthorization appears on your CDHP ID card. Present your ID card to your health care provider. A participating provider will obtain preauthorization. If you use a non-participating provider, it is your responsibility to obtain preauthorization.

If the in-network provider fails to obtain or follow the preauthorization requirement, the plan allowance will not be subject to reduction. If you use an out-of-network provider and preauthorization is not obtained, the amount that would be paid for the medically necessary service is subject to a reduction of 20 percent as a penalty for failure to preauthorize.

**Care Outside of the Plan’s Network Area/Student Benefits**

The CDHP offers a national network of providers and facilities. To receive the highest level of benefits, call the telephone number that appears on your CDHP ID card if you should need medical services outside of your area.

**Care Outside of the Country – Urgent and Emergency Care**

If you are traveling outside of the United States, you should remember to always carry your CDHP identification card. There may be instances where a medical facility in a foreign country will recognize the CDHP as providing payment for services. If the out-of-country medical facility does not recognize the CDHP, you will probably be required to pay for medical services out of pocket. You may then submit your claim to the CDHP when you
return home. You should ask for an itemized billing statement that includes your diagnosis and is translated into U.S dollars.

**Durable Medical Equipment (DME), Prosthetics and Orthotics, Medical Supplies, and Diabetic Supplies**

Durable medical equipment (DME), prosthetics and orthotics, medical supplies and diabetic supplies that are ordered by a CDHP network provider or specialist are covered, if medically necessary, subject to payment of the deductible and the REHP’s DME policy.

DME includes equipment such as wheelchairs, oxygen, hospital beds, walkers, crutches and braces, breast pumps and supplies for post-partum women, etc.

Prosthetics and orthotics (P&O) include artificial limbs, braces (such as leg and back braces), breast prostheses and medically necessary shoe inserts for diabetics.

Medical supplies include urological and ostomy supplies.

Preauthorization is required for the rental of any DME and the purchase of all DME and P&O devices that exceed $100 (or such other dollar amount as the CDHP may establish under its preauthorization policies). Preauthorization is also required for all out-of-network services.

If you use an out-of-network provider, or supplier, you will be responsible for 30% of the eligible expense (not in excess of the plan allowance as determined by the CDHP), plus any amount billed by the provider/supplier which is in excess of the plan allowance.

The plan follows Medicare guidelines for the coverage of DME, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies, and diabetic supplies.

Non-Medicare members who retired on or after 7/1/04 should obtain diabetic supplies (syringes, needles, lancets, test strips, and pumps) through a DME network supplier and insulin under the REHP Prescription Drug Plan.

**Services Covered under Your Health Reimbursement Account’s Personal Care Account**

A unique feature of the CDHP option is the Health Reimbursement Account (HRA). You can use the amounts credited to your HRA to pay for deductibles and coinsurance on services covered under the CDHP, or to pay for other medically necessary items which are not otherwise covered, as described below.

The REHP will establish and maintain an HRA for each REHP member who chooses the CDHP option. All amounts are credited by the REHP – you are not permitted to contribute additional amounts to your HRA.

Your HRA is credited as of the first day of the plan year (January 1) with $1,000 for an individual and $2,000 for a family, provided that you (and your covered dependent(s)) are enrolled in the CDHP option as of the first day of the plan year. If you enroll in the CDHP option after the beginning of the calendar year, your HRA will be credited with a pro-rata amount, in accordance with the following table:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date of Enrollment</th>
<th>Individual Credit</th>
<th>Family Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On or after January 1 but before April 1</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after April 1 but before July 1</td>
<td>$ 750</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after July 1 but before October 1</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after October 1</td>
<td>$ 250</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided you remain enrolled under the CDHP option as of the end of the plan (calendar) year, the unused amounts in your HRA will carry over and be eligible for use to reimburse eligible expenses in the following year of your participation in the CDHP option. So long as you remain in the CDHP option, there is no “use it or lose it” rule. Use your HRA to help reimburse your current expenses, or save it for use in future years – it’s your choice. If you had been a participant in the CDHP option under the PEBTF’s active plan immediately prior to your retirement, your unused HRA balance as an active employee will carry over and be added to your HRA account under the REHP.

You can use your HRA to reimburse a variety of expenses incurred by you or your covered dependents during the plan year. The maximum amount available for reimbursement at any given time is the amount credited to your HRA (including carried over amounts), less qualified medical expenses previously reimbursed from your HRA.

The claims payor for the CDHP option maintains your HRA and provides all record-keeping. Requests for reimbursement should be filed directly with the claims payor. The following is a list of medically necessary items that may, generally speaking, be reimbursed from your HRA under Internal Revenue Service rules. All decisions regarding whether an item is reimbursable are made by the claims payor for the CDHP option, which will require documentation regarding the date, nature and cost of the expenses, as well as the provider and recipient of services. The expense must be incurred during a period of time in which you (or your eligible dependents) are eligible for coverage under the CDHP option.

- Alcoholics Anonymous, transportation costs to and from meetings
- Acupuncture
- Amounts over plan allowance
- Amounts in excess of any health coverage plan limits
- Braille books and magazines, the difference in cost compared to a regular printed edition
- Christian Science Practitioners
- Contact lenses
- Eyeglasses
- Optometrists/ophthalmologists
- Contact lens solution
- Dental treatment (does not include dental treatment which is for cosmetic purposes, i.e. teeth whitening)
- Dentures
- Diaper service needed to relieve the effects of a certain disease
- Difference between brand and generic prescription drug (not variable)
- Experimental/investigational treatments (services that do not meet the claims payor’s experimental definition in the health coverage)
- Full body scans
- Guide dog or other animal used by a visually or hearing-impaired person
- Hearing aids and hearing aid batteries
- Heart scan (EBCT)
- Home construction needed for the installation of special, medically necessary equipment
- Premiums for individual medical insurance plans
- Infertility treatments
- Laser eye surgery
- Lead-based paint removal to prevent a child from contracting lead poisoning
- Legal fees needed to authorize treatment for mental illness
- Lodging and meals while receiving medical care up to $50 per night
- Massage therapy, when determined to be medically necessary by a physician
- Medical information plans
- Modification of a car for use by a disabled dependent
- Nursing home expenses for medical reasons
- Prescription drugs not covered under the health coverage
- Special home for a mentally disabled dependent
- Special schools and education for mentally impaired or physically disabled person
- Special telephones or televisions for hearing impaired or physically disabled person
- Reversal of sterilization
- Transportation needed to obtain medical care; this may include bus or taxi fare, cost of gas, tolls, parking, etc.
- Tuition fees for dependents with learning disabilities, when recommended by a physician
- Admission and transportation to a medical conference which concerns the chronic illness of a member
- Tutoring fees for members with learning disabilities, when recommended by a physician
- Vision therapy
- Weight loss program when recommended by a physician to treat an existing disease, such as heart disease

**Filing a CDHP Option Claim**

For HRA filings: Participating provider claims for dates of service during the plan year must be filed with the CDHP and postmarked no later than 90 days after the HRA plan year, which ends on December 31.

Non-participating provider claims for dates of service during the plan year must be filed with the CDHP and postmarked no later than one year from the date of service.

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the appeals process.

**For additional information, please refer to the following sections:** Benefits under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options and Services Excluded from all Medical Benefit Options.
MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM (MHSAP)
Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees

The Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP) applies to non-Medicare eligible retirees and eligible dependents regardless of when they retired.

Summary
The MHSAP will provide mental health and substance abuse rehabilitation treatment services, whether inpatient or outpatient. (Inpatient detoxification services will be coordinated by the plan but services are covered under the Basic, PPO, HMO, or CDHP options, when clinically necessary.)

The MHSAP provides a specialized network of professional providers and treatment facilities which have been evaluated according to comprehensive guidelines established by the MHSAP. The claims payor’s network providers have not only fulfilled its specific selection and credentialing criteria, but are committed to your health and well-being.

You should experience lower out-of-pocket expenses and no claim forms as long as you use MHSAP in-network providers. However, you have the freedom to receive eligible mental health and substance abuse services from out-of-network providers, but at a lower level of benefit coverage.

Under mental health parity, psychological conditions must be treated the same as physical illnesses. There are no visit limits under the MHSAP. Out-of-pocket costs are not higher under the MHSAP and there are no separate deductibles. The MHSAP will work with your specific medical plan option to track any deductibles that may apply to both medical and mental health and substance abuse treatment. You will not have two deductibles to satisfy under the PPO and CDHP options. Medical and mental health and substance abuse benefits will both apply to the deductibles.

The MHSAP benefit will continue to be separate from your medical plan but the MHSAP will be structured the same as your medical plan option. The following pages detail the MHSAP benefits for members under all medical plan options. Please refer to the applicable chart that highlights the mental health and substance abuse benefits for the medical plan option in which you are enrolled.
## Benefit Highlights – MHSAP Benefit
For Members Enrolled in the PPO Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Out-of-network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$250 per person ($500 per family) (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$400 per person (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
<td>$1,000 per person ($2,000 per family) (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500 per person ($3,000 per family) (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL HEALTH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>100% after $10 copayment (Retired Prior to 7/1/04)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100% after $15 copayment (Retired on or After 7/1/04)</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limited to licensed psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient &amp; Intermediate*</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One physician visit per covered day unless covered by per diem</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Out-of-network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBSTANCE ABUSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulatory Detoxification</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Detoxification</td>
<td>Covered by medical plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Room</td>
<td>Covered by medical plan</td>
<td>$50 copayment, waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Intermediate care includes partial hospitalization, day treatment and intensive outpatient</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) charges for services are determined by the Claims Payor for the MHSAP. You are responsible for all costs in excess of UCR charges.
## Benefit Highlights – MHSAP Benefit
For Members Enrolled in the HMO and Basic Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Out-of-network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL HEALTH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>100% after $10 copayment (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100% after $15 copayment (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limited to licensed psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient &amp; Intermediate*</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One physician visit per covered day unless covered by per diem</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Network</td>
<td>Out-of-network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBSTANCE ABUSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulatory Detoxification</td>
<td>Covered in full</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% (Retired prior to 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30% (Retired on or after 7/1/04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Detoxification</td>
<td>Covered by medical plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50 copayment, waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Intermediate care includes partial hospitalization, day treatment and intensive outpatient

**NOTE:** Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) charges for services are determined by the Claims Payor for the MHSAP. You are responsible for all costs in excess of UCR charges.
### Benefit Highlights – MHSAP Benefit
For Members Enrolled in the CDHP Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Network (deductible)</th>
<th>Out-of-network (deductible)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE (per calendar year)</strong></td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $1,000 HRA credit.</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $2,000 HRA credit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>$1,500 (single)</td>
<td>$4,500 (single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $1,000 HRA credit.</td>
<td>$3,000 (family)</td>
<td>$9,000 (family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Coverage:</strong> Your deductible is reduced by your $2,000 HRA credit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL HEALTH</strong></td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td></td>
<td>After Deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limited to licensed psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient &amp; Intermediate*</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One physician visit per covered day unless covered by per diem</td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to retrospective review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Network</td>
<td>Out-of-network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBSTANCE ABUSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulatory Detoxification</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td>70% plan payment; member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-authorization penalty - 20% payment reduction for non-notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Detoxification</td>
<td>Covered by medical plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Room</td>
<td>100% after deductible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Intermediate care includes partial hospitalization, day treatment and intensive outpatient

**NOTE:** Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) charges for services are determined by the Claims Payor for the MHSAP. You are responsible for all costs in excess of UCR charges.

**Network Care**
To take advantage of the benefits that are available through the MHSAP you should follow these steps:

- **Call the MHSAP phone number that appears on your medical ID card.** You will speak to a trained counselor who will gather basic information to understand your situation and needs.

- Based on the information you provide, the counselor will refer you to the best-qualified mental health or substance abuse professional located near your place of work or home. You will be able to get an in-person appointment, normally within 72 hours or sooner if your condition warrants.
After your initial meeting(s), the mental health or substance abuse professional will discuss your needs and treatment goals with a network counselor and an individual treatment plan will be developed. **If, after your initial appointment, you decide that you would like to see a different mental health or substance abuse professional, you should inform the MHSAP of your desire for a new referral.**

Your treatment will be based on the individual plan developed by you, your mental health or substance abuse professional and the MHSAP’s care manager. It may include short-term outpatient counseling; more intensive, structured outpatient counseling; day-treatment programs, inpatient residential care; or hospital care. During your treatment, a care manager will monitor your progress and work with your provider to ensure that your needs are met.

**Out-of-Network Care**
You may receive mental health services from an out-of-network provider who is a licensed social worker, nurse, psychologist or psychiatrist. All out-of-network services are subject to retrospective clinical review by the plan to determine the clinical necessity. You will receive out-of-network benefits for services deemed clinically necessary. You are responsible for submitting charges to the plan for review and payment. To obtain a claim form, call the plan’s Member Service Department.

Members who receive inpatient mental health care from an out-of-network facility, must notify the MHSAP within 24 hours of admission to any inpatient or outpatient, residential, partial or structured outpatient program. **PPO and CDHP Members:** If you use an out-of-network or non-participating provider and preauthorization is not obtained, the amount that would be paid for the clinically necessary service is subject to a reduction of 20 percent as a penalty for failure to preauthorize.

**Special Medical/Behavioral Health Care Benefits**
Both your medical plan and MHSAP provide outpatient benefits for the diagnosis and medical management of the following diagnostic conditions: Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), Attention Deficit/Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD), Anorexia, Bulimia and Tourette’s Syndrome.

Under the medical plan, physicians may diagnose any of these conditions, and prescribe and monitor medications. However, no counseling benefits are available under the medical plan.

Under the MHSAP, members **must** call for preauthorization to a network psychiatrist who may diagnose any of these conditions, develop and implement a treatment plan and prescribe and monitor medications. Additionally, the MHSAP provides benefits for counseling services to both the member and other family members.

**Coverage for Autism Spectrum Disorders:** Benefits for Autism Spectrum Disorders will be provided by the REHP medical plans, the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program and the REHP Prescription Drug Plan. Benefits will not exceed an annual maximum benefit amount under all coverage combined.

Coverage is provided for dependent children and young adults to age 21 who have a diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders. The coverage is in accordance with the Pennsylvania’s Autism Insurance Act (Act 62 of 2008 – HR 1150). Autism Spectrum
Disorders include: Asperger’s Syndrome, Rett Syndrome, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder and Pervasive Development Disorder (Not Otherwise Specified).

**Psychological Testing**
Members are entitled to receive four hours of psychological testing on an annual basis from a network provider. **This service requires preauthorization.** When clinically necessary, additional hours of psychological testing may be covered under the network managed behavioral health outpatient benefit. Out-of-network or non-preauthorized outpatient psychological testing services must be clinically necessary (as determined by the MHSAP) to be covered by the outpatient out-of-network MHSAP.

**Emergency Services**
If you or an eligible dependent experience a mental health or substance abuse emergency, immediately proceed to the nearest Emergency Room or medical facility. You or a family member should advise the facility that you are an REHP member with mental health and substance abuse benefits administered separately from your health plan. Ask the facility or the person providing your care to contact the MHSAP as soon as possible so that the plan can effectively coordinate with your medical doctor or facility the mental health or substance abuse treatment you will need.

**Filing an MHSAP Option Claim**
All claims for benefits under the MHSAP option must be filed with the MHSAP and postmarked no later than one year from the date of service.

If your claim for benefits is denied, see page 134 for a description of the Appeals Process.
NOTE: If you participate in the Consumer Driven Health Plan, some of the exclusions listed below may be reimbursable from your Health Reimbursement Account. See that section for a list of covered items. If you retired prior to 7/1/04, and are covered under an HMO, some of the exclusions listed below may be reimbursable under the Medical Reimbursement Plan.

The plans do not cover services, supplies or charges for:

- Abortions, unless necessary to save the life of the mother or in the case of rape or incest (documentation will be requested)
- Activity therapy, mainstreaming and similar treatment
- Acupuncture
- Adult immunizations and immunizations for travel or employment, except the adult immunizations approved for coverage (see Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan options section)
- Any other medical or dental services or treatment except as provided in the Plan
- Automotive adaptations
- Autopsy
- Balances for brand-name prescription drugs obtained when FDA approved generic is available
- Braces and supports needed for athletic participation or employment
- Care related to autistic disease of childhood above the annual limit and for members age 21 and over, hyperkinetic syndromes, learning disabilities, behavioral problems or mental retardation that extends beyond traditional medical management, or for inpatient confinement for environmental change
- Charges associated with transportation of blood, blood components or blood products
- Charges for blood donors with blood donation
- Charges in excess of UCR charge or plan allowance as determined by the claims payor
- Cognitive rehabilitative therapy
- Copayment for prescription drugs (HMO members Retired Prior to 7/1/04: May be submitted to the Medical Reimbursement Plan. CDHP members Retired on or After 7/1/04: May be submitted to the HRA)
- Correction of myopia, hyperopia or presbyopia by corneal microsurgery, laser surgery or other similar procedure such as, but not limited to, keratomileusis, keratophakia or radial keratotomy and all related services
- Corrective appliances that do not require prescription specifications and/or used primarily for sports
- Cosmetic surgery intended solely to improve appearance, but not to restore bodily function or correct deformity resulting from disease, trauma, congenital or developmental anomalies or previous therapeutic processes (excluding surgery resulting from an accident while covered under this plan)
- Cranial prostheses (wigs) – may be considered for reimbursement under the Medical Reimbursement Plan (for HMO members who retired prior to 7/1/04)
- Custodial care, intermediate care, domiciliary care or rest cures
- Ecological or environmental medicine, diagnosis and/or treatment
- Enuresis alarm(s) training program or devices
• Equipment costs related to services performed on high cost technological equipment such as, but not limited to, computed tomography (CT) scanners, magnetic resonance imagers (MRI) and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, unless the acquisition of such equipment was approved through a Certificate of Need (CON) process, or was otherwise approved by the claims payor

• Equipment that does not meet the definition of Durable Medical Equipment in accordance with the claims payor’s or REHP’s medical policy, including personal hygiene or convenience items (air conditioner, air cleaner, humidifiers, adult diapers, fitness equipment, etc.)

• Estimates to repair a Durable Medical Equipment (DME) item

• Examinations or treatment ordered by the court in connection with legal proceedings unless such examinations or treatment otherwise qualify as covered services

• Examinations for employment, school, camp, sports, licensing, insurance, adoption, marriage, registration of domestic partnership, civil union or similar relationship, driver’s license, foreign travel, passports or those ordered by a third party

• Expenses directly related to the care, filling, removal or replacement of teeth, the treatment of injuries to or disease of the teeth, gums or structures directly supporting or attached to the teeth. These include, but are not limited to, apicoectomy (dental root resection), root canal treatments, soft tissue impaction, alveolectomy and treatment of periodontal disease; emergency dental services rendered within 72 hours of an accidental injury are covered under all medical plans (see Emergency Medical Services in Benefits Under All Non-Medicare Health Plan Options). The medical plans may provide coverage for anesthesia services for dental care rendered to a patient who is seven years of age or younger or developmentally disabled for whom a successful result cannot be expected for treatment under local anesthesia and for whom a superior result can be expected for treatment under general anesthesia

• Expenses for injury sustained or sickness contracted while engaged in the commission or attempted commission of an assault or felony for which you have not been acquitted

• Eyeglasses or contact lenses and the vision examination for prescribing or fitting eyeglasses or contact lenses (except for aphakic patients and soft lenses or sclera shells intended for use in the treatment of disease or injury)

• Genetic counseling and genetic studies that are not required for diagnosis or treatment of genetic abnormalities according to plan guidelines, except what is covered under preventive benefits – see Section 2 for a list of preventive benefits

• Guest meals and accommodations

• Hearing exams or hearing aids

• Home services to help meet personal/family/domestic needs

• Hypnotherapy

• Illness or bodily injury which occurs in the course of employment if benefits or compensation are available, in whole or in part, under the provisions of any legislation of any governmental unit (e.g. Workers’ Compensation)

• Illness or injury resulting from any act of war, whether declared or undeclared

• Injuries resulting from the maintenance or use of a motor vehicle if such treatment or services is paid under a plan or policy of motor vehicle insurance, including a certified self-insured plan or payable by the Catastrophic Loss Trust Fund established under the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law

• Injury or illness resulting from an automobile accident where the member failed to obtain automobile accident insurance as required by law

• Inpatient admissions primarily for physical therapy or diagnostic studies

• Local infiltration anesthetic

• Marriage counseling if not covered by the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program

• Membership costs for health clubs, weight loss clinics or similar program, except as may be provided through your plan’s wellness programs
Mental health and substance abuse treatment services not covered by the managed Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program; the first visit to a non-mental health provider (one such visit per calendar year) is covered under the medical plan.

Morbid Obesity: All services and supplies for the surgical treatment of obesity, including Morbid Obesity. Also excluded are services and supplies for panniculectomies and other surgical procedures to remove excess skin as the result of weight loss, regardless of the reason or reasons such a procedure may be recommended. Also excluded is the non-surgical treatment of obesity and the control or management of weight. Non-surgical components for the treatment of Morbid Obesity, include but are not limited to, nutritional counseling, nutritional supplements, commercial weight loss programs, exercise equipment or gym memberships. See Section 2 for the nutritional counseling that is covered under your preventive benefits.

Music therapy

Non-prescription items such as vitamins, nutritional supplements, liquid diets and diet plans, food supplements, bandages, gauze, etc. (enteral formula may be covered with certain diagnoses); some over-the-counter medications are covered – see the Prescription Drug Plan section.

Nutritional counseling (except for diabetic educational training and what is provided under your preventive benefits – see Section 2)

Outpatient prescription drugs

Over-the-counter cold pads/cold therapy and heat pads/packs

Palliative or cosmetic foot care, including flat foot conditions, supportive devices for the foot, the treatment of subluxation of the foot, care of corns, bunions (except capsular or bone surgery) calluses, toenails, fallen arches, weak feet, chronic foot strain, symptomatic complaints of the feet (routine diabetic foot care, except for gestational diabetes, is covered under all medical plans).

PPO Option: Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, no benefits shall be payable under the PPO Option for care provided by a non-contracted Provider. For these purposes, a non-contracted Provider is a Provider that has no agreement with (i) the Claims Payor that has established the applicable Network for the PPO Option, relating to payment for care rendered by that Provider, whether or not that agreement pertains to the Network; or (ii) any Blue Cross or Blue Shield Plan that would qualify the Provider for participation in the BlueCard Program.

Premarital blood tests

Pre-operative care when the member is not an inpatient and post-operative care other than that normally provided following operative or cutting procedures.

Prescription drugs under all medical plans, except those administered to a member who is an inpatient and billed by the facility and those administered intravenously or by means of intramuscular or subcutaneous injection to a member by a physician or other medical professional in a physician’s office and billed by the physician (certain injectable medications may be covered exclusively under the Prescription Drug Plan and may be ineligible for coverage under the medical plan).

Primal therapy, Rolfing, psychodrama, megavitamin therapy, bioenergetic therapy, vision perception training or carbon dioxide therapy

Private Duty Nursing while confined to a facility

Reversal of voluntary sterilization

Screening examinations including x-ray examinations made without film

Sensitivity training, educational training therapy or treatment for an education requirement (except for diabetic educational training, which is covered under all plans)

Services and charges for supplies incurred by a surrogate mother, intended parents and child relating to pregnancy and childbirth, whether the member is the surrogate mother or the intended parent. A surrogate mother is an individual who has contracted with an intended parent to bear a child as a surrogate mother with the intention of relinquishing
the child, following birth, to the intended parent, and so who, in fact, relinquishes the child (all expenses of the first 31 days become the other parent’s insurance expenses). This exclusion does not apply to services provided to a child after his birth, who is born for the benefit of a member by a surrogate mother, for services provided following a legal adjudication or custody or parentage by the member with respect to that child. A child born by a member who is acting as a surrogate mother will not be covered by the plan, except to the extent required by law

- Services and supplies determined to not be medically necessary by the claims payor, even if prescribed by a physician
- Services billed by unapproved providers: home health aides, non-licensed individuals (except for those providers approved under the Pennsylvania Autism Insurance Act (Act 62 of 2008), acupuncturists, naturopaths or homeopaths including those working under the direct supervision of an approved provider
- Services denied by a primary carrier for non-compliance with the primary plan
- Services for which you have no legal obligation to pay
- Services incurred before your coverage is effective or after your coverage ends
- Services of a provider that is not an eligible provider under the plan
- Services paid for by any government benefits
- Services performed by a family member (including, but not limited to, spouse/domestic partner, parent, child, in-laws, grandparent, grandchild, sibling)
- Services performed by a professional provider enrolled in an educational training program when such services are related to the education and training program and provided through a hospital or university (charges are usually part of the facility charges and cannot be billed separately)
- Services rendered by other than hospitals, physicians, facility other providers or other professional providers
- Services which are determined to be experimental or investigative by the claims payor
- Services which are not prescribed or performed by, or upon the direction of, a physician or other professional provider
- Sports medicine treatment plans, surgery, corrective appliances or artificial aids primarily intended to enhance athletic functions
- Telephone consulting, missed appointment fees or charges for completion of a claim form
- Therapy service which is not primarily provided for its therapeutic value in the treatment of an illness, disease, injury or condition. By way of example, but not of limitation, therapy services provided primarily to maintain the patient’s current condition rather than to improve it are excluded from coverage
- Tinnitus Maskers
- To the extent payment has been made under Medicare or would have been made if the member had applied for Medicare and claimed Medicare benefits; however, this exclusion shall not apply when the member elects this coverage as primary
- Sex reassignment surgery, also known as gender reassignment surgery and charges for any treatment leading to or in connection with sex reassignment surgery, also known as gender reassignment surgery
- Travel, even if recommended by your physician
- Treatment for sexual dysfunction not related to organic disease
- Treatment for temporomandibular joint (TMJ) syndrome with intra-oral prosthetic devices (splints) or any other method to alter vertical dimension
- Treatment, procedure or service related to infertility or assisted fertilization, and for fertilization techniques such as, but not limited to, artificial insemination, In-Vitro Fertilization (IVF), Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer (GIFT), Zygote Intra-Fallopian Transfer (ZIFT), and for all diagnostic services related to infertility or assisted fertilization
• Vision therapy
• Vocational therapy
• Xeloda, a prescription drug used as oral chemotherapy (NOTE: Xeloda may be covered under the Prescription Drug Plan)
• Any claim not properly and timely received within the time prescribed by the applicable plan option

• Exclusions Under Major Medical Coverage Only
• Adult routine or periodic physical examinations, including charges in excess of the claims payor’s allowance for non-participating provider charges
• For well-baby care and immunizations, including charges in excess of the claims payor’s UCR allowance for non-participating provider charges for such examinations or immunizations

Exclusions Under the Basic Option Only

• Adult routine or periodic physical examinations, including charges in excess of the allowance for non-participating provider charges, except for an annual routine screening mammography or a routine annual gynecological exam

This is a partial list of exclusions. If you have any questions about whether a particular expense is covered, you or your physician may contact the Claims Payor or the PEBTF.
WHAT ARE MY RESPONSIBILITIES?
Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees

Identification Cards

Basic Option for Non-Medicare Eligible Members who Retired Prior to 7/1/04: If you are covered under the Basic Option, you received a Blue Cross identification (ID) card. You must present this card to obtain services. The Blue Cross ID card will be good until you or your dependents are eligible for Medicare. Non-Medicare eligible dependents of a Medicare eligible retiree will remain in the Non-Medicare plan selected by the retiree.

PPO, HMO, or Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) Options: If you are enrolled in a PPO, HMO, or CDHP, you received ID cards. If you are in an HMO, you must present the HMO’s ID card to obtain services. If you are in a PPO or CDHP and you are electing to receive treatment from a network provider, you must present the ID card to obtain services. If you are in a PPO or CDHP and you are electing to receive treatment from an out-of-network provider, you may be asked to present your ID card to obtain services or you may need to provide a copy of your ID card when you submit the claim form requesting reimbursement. Check with your plan on how to submit out-of-network claims. The PPO, HMO or CDHP ID card should be used until you transfer to other coverage or until you or your dependents are eligible for Medicare. Non-Medicare eligible dependents of a Medicare eligible retiree will remain in the plan selected by the retiree.

Prescription Drug Plan: You will also receive an REHP Prescription Drug Plan ID card. Present the ID card at a network-pharmacy when you need prescription drugs. The pharmacy will fill your prescription and charge you the appropriate copayment plus any balance due if you elect to buy a brand name drug when a generic is available.

NOTE: If you obtain prescription drugs from a pharmacy which does not participate with the prescription benefit manager, you will have to pay for your prescriptions and then submit a claim to the Prescription Drug Plan using a Drug Claim Form. You may obtain a Drug Claim Form by contacting the PEBTF or the prescription benefit manager. Reimbursement will be made directly to you for the amount which would have been paid to a Participating pharmacy minus the applicable copayments and brand versus generic differential. The amount of your reimbursement will be based on the generic reimbursement rates, if applicable (see the REHP Prescription Drug Plan section for more information).
## REHP Benefit Option Summary Comparison
**Non-Medicare Eligible Members Retired Prior to 7/1/04**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFIT</th>
<th>BASIC OPTION</th>
<th>HMO OPTION</th>
<th>PPO OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Deductible** | Major Medical  
$100 per person, max 3 per family;  
20% of next $1900; 0% in excess of $1900 | All care directed by  
Primary Care Physician (not all Plans) | $250 Individual;  
$500 Family  
(after deductible, Plan pays 80%) |
| **Out-of-Pocket Maximums** | Major Medical  
$395 per person PLUS the deductible and any charges in excess of the UCR | Not Applicable | $1000 Individual;  
$2000 Family |
| **Physician Visits** | Member responsible for charges; submit to Major Medical  
(see deductible above) | 100% after $15 copayment  
($20 after hours) | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% |
| **Specialist** | Member responsible for charges; submit to Major Medical  
(see deductible above) | 100% after $25 copayment | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% |
| **Preventative Care** | See list in Benefits Under all Non-Medicare Health Plan Options  
Pediatric | 100% | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% |
| **Emergency Room Services** | Covered in full if medical emergency, if treated within 72 hours | $50 copayment if considered a medical emergency as defined by the HMO  
(waived if admitted as an inpatient) | $50 copayment if considered a medical emergency as defined by the PPO (waived if admitted as an inpatient) |
| **Hospital Expenses**  
(Inpatient & Outpatient) | 100%; semi-private room  
(private room if medically necessary) | 100%; semi-private room  
(private room if medically necessary) | 80%* after deductible (up to 70 days per year); member pays 20% |
| **Medical/Surgical Expenses**  
(Except Office Visits) | 100% of plan allowance | 100% | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% |
| **Skilled Nursing Facility Care**  
(Medically Necessary) | 120 days at participating SNF  
Excess day and non-participating SNF covered under Major Medical  
(180 days per calendar year at participating facility) | 100%; up to 60 visits in 90 days; may be renewed at the option of the HMO | 80%* after deductible (240 days); member pays 20% |
| **Home Health Care**  
(Medically Necessary) | 120 visits in 90 days from a participating home health care agency; excess visits and non-participating see Major Medical | 100% | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% |
| **Chiropractic Care**  
(restorative, Medically Necessary; not for maintenance of a condition) | 100% (treatment plan must be submitted after 15 visits) | 100% after $15 copayment (combined maximum of 60 visits per year for all outpatient therapies) | 80%* after deductible; member pays 20% if ASH network provider is not used; treatment plan must be submitted after 6 visits |
| **Mental Health & Substance Abuse Treatment** | Provided by Optum | Provided by Optum | 80%*; member pays 20% (Possible BlueCard) |
| **Durable Medical Equipment/Prosthetic** | DMension Benefit Management | DMension Benefit Management | DMension Benefit Management |
| **Out of the Area Care** | Same coverage worldwide, as defined by the Plan | Urgent and Emergency Care Only, or as defined by the HMO | Urgent and Emergency Care Only, or as defined by the PPO |
| **Lifetime Maximum** | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited |

*Non-participating/Non-Network Providers may balance bill for difference between plan allowance and actual charge. This Benefit Option Summary Comparison is for illustrative purposes only. It is not all inclusive nor definitive. The actual benefits are as set forth in the REHP Benefits Handbook.*
## REHP Benefit Option Summary Comparison
### Non-Medicare Eligible Retiree Members Retired on or After 7/1/04

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFIT</th>
<th>PPO OPTION</th>
<th>HMO OPTION</th>
<th>CONSUMER DRIVEN OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Network</td>
<td>Out-of-Network</td>
<td>All care directed by Primary Care Physician (not all Plans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deductible</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$400 per person; all services subject to Deductible unless otherwise noted</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-Pocket Maximums</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>$1,500 per person ($3,000 per family) PLUS the Deductible</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Visits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Physician</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% after $15 Copayment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70%* after Deductible; Member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% after $25 Copayment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100% after $25 Copayment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventative Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See list in Section 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See list in Section 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Room Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70%* after Deductible (up to 70 days per calendar year); Member pays 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical/Surgical Expenses (Except Office Visits)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>70%* after Deductible; Member pays 30%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Nursing Facility Care (medically necessary)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>70%* (240 days) after Deductible; Member pays 30%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care (medically necessary)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>70%* after Deductible; Member pays 30%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Care (restorative, medically necessary; not for maintenance of a condition)</td>
<td>100% after $15 Copayment (treatment plan must be submitted after 6 visits)</td>
<td>70%* after Deductible; Member pays 30%</td>
<td>100% after $15 Copayment (combined maximum of 60 visits per year for all outpatient therapies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health &amp; Substance Abuse Treatment</td>
<td>Provided by Optum</td>
<td>Provided by Optum</td>
<td>Provided by Optum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durable Medical Equipment/Prosthetic</td>
<td></td>
<td>DMEnsion Benefit Management</td>
<td>DMEnsion Benefit Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of the Area Care</td>
<td></td>
<td>Urgent and Emergency Care Only, or as defined by the PPO</td>
<td>Urgent and Emergency Care Only, or as defined by the PPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime Maximum</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Non-participating/non-network providers may balance bill for difference between plan allowance and actual charge. Please refer to Section 6 for information on the Bronze Plan.

This Benefit Option Summary Comparison is for illustrative purposes only. It is not all inclusive nor definitive. The actual benefits are as set forth in the PEBTF Plan Document.
MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES
SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE BENEFITS

Medicare eligible retirees and eligible dependents can choose between the Medicare Advantage Plan Medicare HMO and Medicare PPO. The Medicare eligible member must be enrolled in Medicare Part A and Part B to be enrolled in one of these plans.

Medicare Advantage (Medicare Health Maintenance Organization – MHMO)
- Inpatient facility services (in-network limitations)
- Outpatient facility services (in-network limitations)
- Inpatient and outpatient medical-surgical services provided or coordinated by Primary Care Physicians (PCPs)
- Fitness benefit

Medicare Advantage (Medicare Preferred Provider Organization – MPPO)
- Inpatient facility services (in-network and out-of-network benefits)
- Outpatient facility services (in-network and out-of-network benefits)
- Inpatient and outpatient medical-surgical services (In-network & out-of-network)
- Fitness benefit

Contact the PEBTF if you are not eligible for Medicare Part A or Part B.

NOTE: Medicare regulations do not allow you to be enrolled in two Medicare Advantage Plans. If you have coverage through another employer or retiree group, you may want to contact that group to determine if you should enroll in one of the plans offered by the REHP. You may contact the PEBTF to discuss your enrollment options.

As a Medicare eligible REHP member, you are required to enroll in BOTH the REHP medical and prescription drug coverage OR decline both REHP medical and prescription drug coverage. You may enroll in only medical coverage if you are enrolled in PACE/PACENET, VA or TRICARE prescription drug coverage.

A Medicare HMO (MHMO) or Medicare PPO (MPPO) covers all the benefits of traditional Medicare and usually makes additional benefits available at a reduced or no cost. You must be enrolled in Medicare Part A and Part B to be enrolled in one of these plans. The Federal Government through the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) oversees Medicare Advantage Plans, regulating the coverage that is provided. One of the aspects of CMS’s regulations for REHP members is that you must be allowed to return to traditional Medicare Parts A and B at any time (this rule may not be applicable in the future). If you return to traditional Medicare Parts A and B, you will not have medical or prescription drug coverage under the REHP. Before enrolling, check with the Medicare Advantage Plan that you may be considering to ensure that you thoroughly understand your enrollment/disenrollment options. If you enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium.

A brief time is required to process the disenrollment paperwork during which time you remain covered by the Medicare Advantage Plan. However, if you choose to opt out of REHP Medicare Advantage coverage you may only have the option of re-enrolling one other time.
Participating Medicare HMO and PPO Plans

- Many retirees and dependents will be familiar with the MHMO or MPPO plans which have been selected to participate with the REHP. They are established, experienced plans with records of quality service. All of the plans have participated in the PEBTF’s program covering Active employees.

- You can obtain information about the participating MHMO or MPPO plans by contacting the plans directly. The MHMO and MPPO plan telephone numbers appear on the inside back cover of this Handbook.

Open Enrollment

An annual Open Enrollment will be held. The PEBTF will notify you in advance of the dates of the annual Open Enrollment. You and your eligible dependents may enroll in any REHP approved plan which offers service in your county of residence.
MEDICARE HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION (MHMO) (Medicare Eligible Retirees)

Summary – Medicare HMO
The Medicare Advantage MHMO requires you to choose a Primary Care Physician (PCP) and to obtain medical services in-network. The MHMO plans that are offered vary by region. There is a level plan of benefits that each MHMO offers to REHP members. For information on the MHMO’s provider network, contact the MHMO that is offered by the REHP in your county of residence.

- Primary Care Physician (PCP) coordinates all care; most plans require referral to specialists
- Preventive care covered at 100%
- Hospital expenses (unlimited hospital stays when medically necessary) – covered 100%
- Primary Care Physician (PCP) – $10 copayment per visit
- Specialist – $15 copayment per visit
- Emergency Room care – $50 copayment per visit (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
- Ambulance services – Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance services

Advantages of an MHMO
An MHMO offers:

- **Comprehensive Services** – Benefits include those provided through traditional Medicare but usually at much lower out of pocket cost. Some additional items are covered.

- **Coordinated Care** – Care and services are provided or coordinated by a Primary Care Physician (PCP) which you select from a list of MHMO’s participating providers. If your PCP is participating with the MHMO, you may be able to remain as a patient of his or her medical practice, even if the physician is listed as no longer accepting new patients. If not, you will have to select a new physician to act as your PCP.

- The rules about how to obtain a referral to a medical specialist or approval of treatment in a facility vary by plan. Most MHMOs require that the referral be made by or through your PCP. For specific information regarding this process, check with your PCP or the MHMO.

- **Low out-of-pocket Expenses** – The cost to obtain care is a $10 copayment for PCP office visits and a $15 copayment for Specialist office visits. Other services will be paid at 100% as indicated on the chart that begins on page 104. In addition, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium, which is usually deducted from your Social Security check. Services you need from a hospital or other facility, such as rehabilitation or skilled nursing, are covered in full as long as the services are approved by your plan, subject to any plan limitations and annual maximums.

- **Little or No Paperwork** – In general, if you use network doctors and hospitals you will have no claim forms or other paperwork to complete or submit.
Fitness Benefit – All of the MHMO plans offer a fitness reimbursement, which is subject to change at the plan’s discretion. Contact the plan for more information.

Eligibility and Enrollment Rules
Members must satisfy CMS and commonwealth requirements to be eligible for Medicare Advantage Plan (MHMO or MPPO) enrollment, including:

- Enrollment in Medicare Parts A and B and continued payment of the Part B monthly premium
- Residence within the Medicare Advantage plan’s service area
- Not out of the plan’s service area for more than six consecutive months

The Medicare-eligible retiree and his or her spouse/domestic partner do not have to choose the same plan. One may choose the MHMO that is offered in his/her county of residence and one may choose the MPPO. Any non-Medicare eligible dependents may remain enrolled in their current non-Medicare eligible health plan.

NOTE: Self-pay, $5 and $10 State-share REHP retirees with two or more dependents, some of whom are Medicare eligible and some who are not, should contact the PEBTF for rate information. Survivor spouses/domestic partners are eligible for single coverage only. Rates should be carefully considered before a Medicare Advantage plan is selected.

Enrollment Procedures
- Enrollment in an MHMO is processed through the participating MHMO. Enrollment forms must be obtained from and returned to the participating MHMO. Please print “REHP/PEBTF” member on the enrollment form if it is not already included on the form. An enrollment form covers only the person completing the form. A separate form must be completed for each person enrolling in an MHMO.

NOTE: If you complete an MHMO enrollment form, be sure it indicates that you are covered under the commonwealth’s REHP. If necessary, write this on the form. A form that does not specify that you are covered under the REHP may delay your enrollment in an MHMO.

- If CMS approves your MHMO enrollment, the MHMO will notify you of your coverage effective date. The MHMO will provide you with an MHMO ID card. Use the MHMO ID card for all medical services. Remember, you should retain your original Medicare ID card for other services such as senior discounts. The MHMO will advise you, in writing, of its appeal procedures, rules, and other important administrative information.

Disenrollment
If you leave the MHMO plan’s service area for more than six months or you move to another residence that is outside the MHMO’s service area, you may disenroll by enrolling in a new plan that is participating in your area. Contact SERS and the PEBTF to update your address and enroll in an REHP approved MPPO or MHMO, if one is available in that area. Coverage is effective the first day of a month or when your coverage under the MHMO is no longer applicable. There is no lapse in coverage.
The following Benefit Highlights Chart provides a summary of covered services. Please refer to your specific plan materials for more detailed information and a list of exclusions.

**Benefit Highlights**
**Medicare Advantage MHMO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit</th>
<th>In-Network Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE</strong></td>
<td>No plan deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIFETIME MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>No lifetime maximum for Medicare covered services, except where otherwise indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREVENTIVE CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult routine physical exam and preventive care (every 12 months)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunizations – flu vaccine, pneumonia vaccine, Hepatitis B, <strong>NOTE</strong>: Zostavax (shingles vaccine covered according to Medicare guidelines) is covered under your Prescription Drug Plan with a copay</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine GYN visit (cervical and vaginal cancer screenings) One routine GYN visit and pap smear every 24 months (some plans may cover it annually)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual routine mammogram (for women age 40 and older)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone mass measurement – for people at risk for osteoporosis) (every 24 months)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal cancer screening (age 50 or older or at high risk for colorectal cancer)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate cancer screening (for men age 50 or older; every 12 months)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Medicare-covered preventive services*</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit</td>
<td>In-Network Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICIAN SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visits</td>
<td>$10 copayment per visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist office visits</td>
<td>$15 copayment (most plans require a referral from your PCP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare covered podiatry services</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergy Testing/Treatment Visits</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically necessary x-rays</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory services</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOSPITAL CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient coverage (Semi-private room; private room if medically necessary)</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient hospital expenses (includes surgery)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL HEALTH CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient mental health in a Medicare-participating psychiatric hospital</td>
<td>Covered 100% (unlimited lifetime days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient mental health care</td>
<td>$15 copayment for each Medicare covered individual or group therapy visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days covered each benefit period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100% for each Medicare covered individual or group visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMERGENCY SERVICES &amp; URGENTLY NEEDED CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urgently needed care</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency</td>
<td>$50 copayment per visit (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>$10 copayment for each Medicare covered visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (medical/not developmental)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare covered chiropractic services</td>
<td>$15 copayment for Medicare covered visit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Benefit In-Network Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</th>
<th>In-Network Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient complex radiology, chemotherapy</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient dialysis</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered home health visits (authorization may be required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled nursing facility care</td>
<td>Covered 100% (100 days per benefit period) (authorization may be required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice</td>
<td>Covered by Medicare at a Medicare-certified Hospice Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (DME)/PROSTHETIC DEVICES DME includes wheelchairs, oxygen, etc. Prosthetic devices includes braces, artificial limbs and eyes, etc.</td>
<td>Covered 100% (authorization may be required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABETIC SUPPLIES &amp; DIABETES SELF-MONITORING TRAINING (Strips, lancets, insulin pumps and glucometers)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEARING SERVICES</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered diagnostic hearing exams; routine hearing exams may be covered at the discretion of the plan but it is subject to change at the Claims Payor’s discretion; hearing aids are not covered (some plans may offer additional services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISION SERVICES</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered annual screening such as screening for glaucoma (some plans may offer additional services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH &amp; WELLNESS EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITNESS BENEFIT</td>
<td>Included, which is subject to change at the plan’s discretion; check with the MHMO plan for more information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Additional Medicare preventive services include: Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm, cardiovascular disease screening, diabetes screening tests, diabetes self-management training, medical nutrition therapy, glaucoma screening, smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling, HIV screening, screening and behavioral counseling interventions in primary care to reduce alcohol misuse, screening for depression, high intensity behavioral counseling to prevent STIs, intensive behavioral therapy for cardiovascular disease, intensive behavioral therapy for obesity and annual wellness visit.

### Medicare Advantage MHMO Plans Appeal Process

If you have a problem with your MHMO or you believe a claim has been unfairly denied, you must follow the guidelines established by your MHMO and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Please see page 135 for a description of the Appeals Process.
**Summary – Medicare PPO**
The Medicare Advantage MPPO does not require the selection of a Primary Care Physician (PCP) to obtain medical services in-network. The MPPO also offers an out-of-network benefit, but with higher out-of-pocket costs. The REHP offers one MPPO that is available throughout the commonwealth and nationwide. For information on the MPPO’s provider network, contact the MPPO that is offered by the REHP.

- In-network and out-of-network benefit
- Annual deductible, which is the Medicare Part B deductible (in-network) and two times the Medicare Part B deductible (out-of-network)
- No specialist referral needed
- Preventive care covered at 100%
- Hospital expenses (unlimited hospital stays when medically necessary) – covered 100%
- Primary Care Physician (PCP) – $10 copayment per visit for in-network care
- Specialist – $15 copayment per visit for in-network care
- Emergency medical care – $50 copayment per visit (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)
- Ambulance services – Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance services

**Advantages of a MPPO**
A Medicare Advantage MPPO offers:

- **Comprehensive Services** – Benefits include those provided through traditional Medicare but usually at much lower out of pocket costs. Some additional items are covered.

- **Coordinated Care** – You do not have to select a Primary Care Physician (PCP). However, it is always prudent to have one family doctor who is knowledgeable about and documents all of your medical treatments. You should review the plans provider directory to see if your doctors participate with the MPPO. If you choose a Participating or in-network doctor, you will have less out-of-pocket costs.

- **Low out-of-pocket Expenses** – You pay an annual in-network deductible, which equals the annual Medicare Part B deductible. Once you satisfy the annual deductible, you pay a $10 copayment for a PCP office visit and a $15 copayment for a Specialist office visit. Other services will be paid at 100% as indicated in the Benefit Highlights Chart. In addition, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium, which is usually deducted from your Social Security check. Services you need from a hospital or other facility, such as rehabilitation or skilled nursing, are covered in full as long as the services are approved by your plan, subject to any plan limitations and annual maximums.

- **Out-of-network Expenses** – The MPPO offers you the ability to visit an out-of-network doctor or hospital, but you will have higher out-of-pocket costs. The annual out-of-
network deductible is two times the annual Medicare Part B deductible. The plan will then pay 80% of covered services and you will be responsible for the remaining 20% of the covered services, up to an annual out-of-pocket maximum of $2,500. The out-of-network payment percentages are based on the Medicare allowable rates including the Medicare limiting charge, where applicable. You are not responsible for amounts billed above the Medicare allowable rate or Medicare limiting charge.

- **Little or No Paperwork** – In general, if you use network doctors and hospitals you will have no claim forms or other paperwork to complete or submit.

- **Fitness Benefit** – The MPPO plan offers a fitness reimbursement, which is subject to change at the plan’s discretion. Contact the plan for more information.

### Eligibility and Enrollment Rules
Members must satisfy CMS and commonwealth requirements to be eligible for Medicare Advantage plan (MHMO or MPPO) enrollment, including:

- Enrollment in Medicare Parts A and B and continued payment of the Part B monthly premium
- Residence within the Medicare Advantage plan’s service area

The Medicare-eligible retiree and his or her spouse/domestic partner do not have to choose the same plan. One may choose the MHMO that is offered in his/her county of residence and one may choose the MPPO. Any non-Medicare eligible dependents may remain enrolled in their current non-Medicare eligible health plan.

**NOTE**: Self-pay, $5 and $10 State-share REHP retirees with two or more dependents, some of whom are Medicare eligible and some who are not, should contact the PEBTF for rate information. Survivor spouses/domestic partners are eligible for single coverage only. Rates should be carefully considered before a Medicare Advantage plan is selected.

### Enrollment Procedures
- Enrollment in an MPPO is processed through the participating MPPO. You will be automatically enrolled in the MPPO when you qualify for Medicare. For members who are newly eligible for Medicare, if you do not complete an MHMO enrollment form, you will be automatically enrolled in the MPPO.

- If CMS approves your MPPO enrollment, the MPPO will notify you of your coverage effective date. The MPPO will provide you with an MPPO ID card. Use the MPPO ID card for all medical services. Remember, you should retain your original Medicare ID card to use for other services such as senior discounts. The MPPO will advise you, in writing, of its appeal procedures, rules, and other important administrative information.
Open Enrollment
An annual Open Enrollment will be held. The PEBTF will notify you in advance of the dates of the annual Open Enrollment. You and your eligible dependents may enroll in any REHP approved plan which offers service in your county of residence.

The following Benefit Highlights Chart provides a summary of covered services. Please refer to your specific plan materials for more detailed information and a list of exclusions.

Benefit Highlights
Medicare Advantage MPPO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit</th>
<th>In-Network</th>
<th>Out-of-Network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIBLE</strong> (per calendar year) The deductible must be met prior to benefits being payable.</td>
<td>Annual Medicare Part B deductible</td>
<td>Two times (2X) the annual Medicare Part B deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong> (per calendar year) When the out-of-pocket maximum is reached, the PPO pays at 100% until the end of the benefit period.</td>
<td>$2,500 per person</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIFETIME MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td>No lifetime maximum for Medicare covered services, except where otherwise indicated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREVENTIVE CARE**

- Adult routine physical exam and preventive care (every 12 months)
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible

- Immunizations – flu vaccine, pneumonia vaccine, Hepatitis B, **NOTE**: Zostavax (shingles vaccine covered according to Medicare guidelines) is covered under the Prescription Drug Plan with a copay
  - Covered 100%
  - Covered 100% after deductible

- Routine GYN visit (cervical and vaginal cancer screenings) One routine GYN visit and pap smear every 24 months
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible

- Annual routine mammogram (for women age 40 and older)
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible

- Bone mass measurement – for people at risk for osteoporosis (every 24 months)
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible

- Colorectal cancer screening (age 50 or older or at high risk for colorectal cancer)
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible

- Prostate cancer screening (for men age 50 or older, every 12 months)
  - Covered 100%
  - 80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit</th>
<th>In-Network</th>
<th>Out-of-Network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benefit</strong></td>
<td><strong>In-Network</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out-of-Network</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Medicare-covered preventive services*</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICIAN SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Physician (PCP) office visits</td>
<td>$10 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist office visits</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare covered podiatry services</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergy Testing/Treatment Visits</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically necessary x-rays</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory services</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSPITAL CARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient coverage (Semi-private room; private room if medically necessary)</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient hospital expenses (includes surgery)</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH CARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient mental health in a Medicare-participating psychiatric hospital</td>
<td>Covered 100%; unlimited lifetime days (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient mental health care</td>
<td>$15 copayment for each Medicare covered individual or group therapy visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days covered each benefit period (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered individual or group visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit</td>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>Out-of-Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SERVICES &amp; URGENTLY NEEDED CARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urgently needed care</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency treatment for accident or medical emergency</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
<td>$50 copayment (waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance service for emergency care</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance service</td>
<td>$100 copayment per trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit for each Medicare covered visit (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (medical/not developmental)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare covered chiropractic services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient complex radiology, chemotherapy</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient dialysis</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled nursing facility care</td>
<td>Covered 100% (100 days per benefit period) (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice</td>
<td>Covered by Medicare at a Medicare-certified Hospice Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (DME)/PROSTHETIC DEVICES</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMI includes wheelchairs, oxygen, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetic devices includes braces, artificial limbs and eyes, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABETIC SUPPLIES</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Strips, lancets, insulin pumps and glucometer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit</td>
<td>In-Network</td>
<td>Out-of-Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEARING SERVICES</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered diagnostic hearing exams; one annual routine exam (subject to change at claims payor’s discretion); hearing aids are not covered (The MPPO may offer additional services)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISION SERVICES</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered annual screening such as screening for glaucoma (The MPPO may offer additional services)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH &amp; WELLNESS EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITNESS BENEFIT</td>
<td>Included, which is subject to change at the plan’s discretion; check with the MPPO for more information</td>
<td>Not covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Medicare preventive services include: Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm, cardiovascular disease screening, diabetes screening tests, diabetes self-management training, medical nutrition therapy, glaucoma screening, smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling, HIV screening, screening and behavioral counseling interventions in primary care to reduce alcohol misuse, screening for depression, high intensity behavioral counseling to prevent STIs, intensive behavioral therapy for cardiovascular disease, intensive behavioral therapy for obesity and annual wellness visit.

**NOTE**: The out-of-network payment percentages are based on the Medicare allowable rates including the Medicare limiting charge, where applicable. You are not responsible for amounts billed above the Medicare allowable rate or Medicare limiting charge.

**Medicare Advantage MPPO Plan Appeal Process**
If you have a problem with your MPPO or you believe a claim has been unfairly denied, you must follow the guidelines established by your MPPO and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Please see page 135 for the Appeals Process.
MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN ENROLLMENT AND REVIEW PROCESS

REHP Medicare-eligible members have two main options for their medical coverage. These are the Medicare HMO (MHMO) and Medicare PPO (MPPO). The MPPO is the default enrollment plan, but most members have a choice of a MHMO or MPPO. The choice is based on the available plans in the member’s county of residence. The REHP Medicare Supplemental and Major Medical (MS/MM) coverage is available to members only under the following limited circumstances:

1. **Automatic Enrollment Exceptions** – To qualify for an automatic enrollment exception, the member must verify that they meet the requirements of one of the three automatic enrollment exception categories identified below:
   - Members who reside out-of-country;
   - United Mine Workers Retiree (UMW) plan members; or
   - Receiving care in a non-participating skilled nursing facility (or financially committed to same) prior to May 1, 2008.

2. **Member is home bound and has unique provider relationships for which there is no alternative**

3. **Terminal illness being treated by a non-participating provider**

4. **Unusually complex medical condition or rare disease**; currently undergoing an established treatment plan with a non-participating tertiary care provider for at least six months.

Members who meet one or more of these criteria, may request an exception to the normal plan enrollment requirements (MHMO or MPPO) by calling the PEBTF at 1-800-522-7279 and requesting enrollment in the MS/MM plan. Members who are not satisfied with the PEBTF response to their request for exception may file a written request for further review to the commonwealth. The postmark date of all correspondence in this process will be used to determine timelines. The steps in the written request process are:

1. Members must file a written request for review to the PEBTF which is postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) within 30 days after their telephone request is denied. Requests are to be mailed to:
   - REHP Reviews
   - PEBTF
   - Mailstop: RPAED
   - 150 S 43rd Street
   - Harrisburg, PA 17111

   The request must include a letter and other supporting documentation explaining why you believe the PEBTF’s decision should be reconsidered.

2. The PEBTF will forward the request for review to the commonwealth.
3. The commonwealth will review the request, including such other pertinent information as the member may present, and will provide a written response to the PEBTF within 60 days of receipt.

4. The PEBTF will notify the member of the commonwealth’s decision, and the reasons. Within 30 days of the postmark date of the PEBTF’s notification, the member may file a written request for review by the REHP Review Committee, which must be submitted in writing to the PEBTF at the address cited in #1 above.

5. The request will be submitted to the REHP Review Committee. The decision of the REHP Review Committee will be made within 60 days and will be final and binding.

The commonwealth reserves the right to modify or rescind any and all portions of this process at its discretion and without advance notice.
WHAT ARE MY RESPONSIBILITIES?
(Medicare Eligible Retirees)

Identification Cards

**Medicare**: Once enrolled in Medicare, the Social Security Administration will send you a Medicare identification (ID) card. This Medicare ID card will indicate the type of coverage you have selected – Hospital (Medicare Part A only), Medical (Medicare Part B only), or Hospital and Medical (Medicare Parts A & B). To avoid claim problems, you must notify the PEBTF and SERS as soon as you or an eligible dependent receives a new Medicare ID card. You must enroll in both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B when first eligible, including paying for retroactive enrollment if offered by Medicare, to be eligible to have medical and prescription drug coverage under the REHP.

**Medicare Advantage Plan (MHMO or MPPO)**: You should present your MHMO or MPPO ID card to obtain medical services. Do not use your Medicare ID card.

**Part D Prescription Drug Plan**: You should present the REHP Prescription Drug Plan ID card at the pharmacy when you need prescription drugs. The pharmacy will fill your prescription and charge you the appropriate copayment plus any balance due if you elect to buy a brand name drug when a generic is available.

**IMPORTANT**: Please see page 14 for information on your REHP medical and prescription drug plan options. If you enroll in a private Part D standalone prescription drug plan or private MHMO or MPPO plan, you and your dependents REHP coverage will be terminated.

Out-of-State Claims
You are covered for urgent and emergency care anywhere in the United States. Present your MHMO or MPPO ID card at the time of service. You will pay a $50 copayment, which is waived if the visit leads to an inpatient admission to the hospital. The MPPO has a national network of providers and facilities. Contact the MPPO for obtaining non-emergency care at a network facility.

Claims Incurred Outside the Country
You are responsible for submitting claims incurred outside the country to the claims payor. You should request an itemized bill and have it translated into English and into U.S. dollars. Include your name, address, Social Security number, and group number with the claim. All services will be subject to Medical Necessity review.
### Medicare Eligible Benefit Comparison Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefits &amp; Coverage</th>
<th>Medicare HMO</th>
<th>Medicare PPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Network</td>
<td>Out-of-Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Referrals Required</strong></td>
<td><strong>No Referrals Needed</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Most Plans</td>
<td>Annual Medicare Part B deductible</td>
<td>Two times (2X) the annual Medicare Part B deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNUAL DEDUCTIBLE</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per calendar year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When the out-of-pocket maximum is</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$2,500 per person (includes the deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reached, the plan pays at 100% until</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the end of the benefit period.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICIAN SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Physician (PCP)</td>
<td>$10 copayment per visit</td>
<td>$10 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>office visit</td>
<td>(after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist visit</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergy tests &amp; treatment</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (if visiting a specialist)</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry services</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit</td>
<td>$15 copayment (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after deductible)</td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREVENTIVE CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult routine physical exam and</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preventive care (every 12 months)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunizations -- flu vaccine,</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonia vaccine, Hepatitis B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Zostavax (shingles vaccine</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covered according to Medicare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidelines) is covered under your</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription Drug Plan with a copay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine GYN visit (cervical and</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginal cancer screenings) -- One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>routine GYN visit and pap smear</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every 24 months (some plans may</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cover it annually)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual routine mammogram (for</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women age 40 and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone mass measurement (for people</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at risk for osteoporosis) -- every 24 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal cancer screening (age 50 or older or at high risk for colorectal cancer)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate cancer screening (for men age 50 or older, every 12 months)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Medicare Preventive</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible*
# Medicare Eligible Benefit Comparison Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefits &amp; Coverage</th>
<th>Medicare HMO</th>
<th>Medicare PPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Network</td>
<td>Out-of-Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically necessary x-rays</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory services</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80% plan payment; member pays 20% after deductible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOSPITAL CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiprivate room (private if medically necessary)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital visits by your physician</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular nursing services</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs and medications</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory and radiology services</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necessary medical supplies and appliances</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation services</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient hospital expenses (includes surgery)</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL HEALTH CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient mental health in a Medicare-participating psychiatric hospital</td>
<td>Covered 100% (unlimited lifetime days); some plans may have a 190-day limit</td>
<td>Covered 100%; unlimited lifetime days (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient mental health care</td>
<td>$15 copayment for each Medicare covered individual or group therapy visit</td>
<td>$15 copayment for each Medicare covered individual or group therapy visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days covered each benefit period</td>
<td>Covered 100%; no limit to the number of days covered each benefit period (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient substance abuse</td>
<td>Covered 100% for each Medicare covered individual or group visit</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered individual Medicare covered individual or group visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKILLED NURSING FACILITY (SNF) CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Certified Nursing Home</td>
<td>Covered 100% (100 days per benefit period; authorization may be required)</td>
<td>Covered 100% (100 days per benefit period; authorization may be required) (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMERGENCY SERVICES &amp; URGENTLY NEEDED CARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urgently needed services (out of the service area)</td>
<td>$50 copayment per visit (waived if admitted as an inpatient)</td>
<td>$50 copayment per visit (waived if admitted as an inpatient)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services (in or out of the service area)</td>
<td>$50 copayment per visit (waived if admitted as an inpatient)</td>
<td>$50 copayment per visit (waived if admitted as an inpatient)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance services</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance benefits</td>
<td>Covered 100% for Medicare covered ambulance benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits &amp; Coverage</td>
<td>Medicare HMO</td>
<td>Medicare PPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTPATIENT THERAPIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical, occupational, cardiac, speech</td>
<td>$10 copayment per visit (some</td>
<td>$15 copayment per visit (after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(medical/not developmental), pulmonary</td>
<td>HMO plans may charge a $15</td>
<td>deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>copayment for cardiac rehab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare covered chiropractic services</td>
<td>$15 copayment for Medicare</td>
<td>$15 copayment for each Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>covered visit</td>
<td>covered visit (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER PROVIDER SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient complex radiology;</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outpatient radiation; chemotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient dialysis</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>Covered 100% (authorization may be</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice</td>
<td>Covered by Medicare at a Medicare</td>
<td>Covered by Medicare at a Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>certified Hospice Program</td>
<td>certified Hospice Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (DME)/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTHETIC DEVICES**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DME includes wheelchairs, oxygen, etc.</td>
<td>Covered 100% (authorization may be</td>
<td>Covered 100% (after deductible)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetic devices include bracers,</td>
<td>required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artificial limbs and eyes, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**DIABETIC SUPPLIES &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABETES SELF-MONITORING TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes strips, lancets, insulin</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
<td>Covered 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumps and glucometers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness Education Programs</td>
<td>Included, check with the MHMO for</td>
<td>Included; check with the MPPO for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>more information</td>
<td>more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FITNESS BENEFIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRESCRIPTION DRUGS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Part B Drugs</td>
<td>Covered under the MHMO</td>
<td>Covered under the MPPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Part D Drugs</td>
<td>Covered under the REHP Prescription</td>
<td>Covered under the REHP Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug Plan</td>
<td>Drug Plan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Additional Medicare preventive services include: Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm, cardiovascular disease screening, diabetes screening tests, diabetes self-management training, medical nutrition therapy, glaucoma screening, smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling, HIV screening, screening and behavioral counseling interventions in primary care to reduce alcohol misuse, screening for depression, high intensity behavioral counseling to prevent sexually transmitted infections (STIs), intensive behavioral therapy for cardiovascular disease, intensive behavioral therapy for obesity and annual wellness visit.

Benefits that are covered in full must be in accordance with Medicare guidelines.

This Benefit Option Summary Comparison is for illustrative purposes only. It is not all inclusive nor definitive. The actual benefits are set forth in the REHP benefits contracts.
**PRESCRIPTION DRUG PLAN**  
*(Non-Medicare Eligible & Medicare Eligible Retirees)*

**Non-Medicare Eligible Members:** You are enrolled in a non-Medicare Part D prescription drug plan. If you have a Medicare-eligible spouse or dependent, please refer to the information below.

**Medicare Eligible Members:** You are enrolled in a Medicare Part D prescription drug plan offered by the REHP. Many standard Medicare Part D program use the term “donut hole” to describe a coverage gap where members pay the entire cost of the prescription. The REHP Medicare Part D prescription drug plan does not have a donut hole. Therefore, your benefits are similar to those offered to non-Medicare eligible members. Your non-Medicare spouse or dependent is enrolled in a non-Medicare Part D prescription drug plan.

You must continue to be enrolled in Medicare Part A and B to be covered under the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan.

**Summary – Prescription Drug Plan**

- Prescription drug coverage for you and your eligible dependents
- Three Tier copayment plan
- Retail and Maintenance Programs
- Medicare eligible members are enrolled in a Medicare Part D prescription drug plan

The Prescription Drug Plan gives you and your eligible dependents the opportunity to obtain your required medications at participating pharmacies throughout the United States.

If you use a pharmacy that does not participate in the pharmacy network, or you do not present your Prescription Drug Plan ID card to a Participating Pharmacy, you pay the full cost of your prescription. You must then file a claim with the prescription benefit manager in order to receive reimbursement. See “Filing a Direct Claim Form” for more information.

To find out if your pharmacy participates, call the number that appears on the back of your prescription drug ID card.

**Three Tier Copayment Plan**

Both the non-Medicare and Medicare prescription drug plans are generic reimbursement plans. You may obtain a brand-name drug, but if an FDA-approved generic is available, you will pay a higher copayment and the cost difference between the brand and the generic drug. In no event will you pay more than the actual cost of the drug.

Both the non-Medicare and Medicare prescription drug plan uses a three-tier system, where the prescription benefit manager maintains a list of generic and brand-name drugs called a formulary. The formulary summary is available at [www.pebtf.org](http://www.pebtf.org). Drugs included on that list are called “preferred”. Drugs not on that list are called “non-preferred.” The following details the copayments under your Prescription Drug Plan.
### Prescription Drug Plans – Non-Medicare and Medicare Eligible Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prescriptions at a Network Pharmacy – up to a 30 Day Supply</th>
<th>Your Copayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tier 1: Generic drug</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 2: Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$18, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 3: Non-Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$36, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mail Order – up to a 90 Day Supply</th>
<th>Your Copayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tier 1: Generic drug</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 2: Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$27, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 3: Non-Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$54, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retail Maintenance at a CVS or Rite Aid Pharmacy – Up to 90 Day Supply</th>
<th>Your Copayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tier 1: Generic drug</td>
<td>$15 CVS / $20 Rite-Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 2: Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$27 CVS / $36 Rite-Aid, for both CVS and Rite-Aid, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 3: Non-Preferred brand-name drug</td>
<td>$54 CVS / $72 Rite-Aid, for both CVS and Rite-Aid, plus the cost difference between the brand and the generic, if one exists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE – Medicare-eligible members enrolled in the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan:** You may obtain a 90-day supply at any pharmacy that agrees to be part of the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan’s network at slightly higher copays than you pay at a CVS pharmacy or mail order. The copays are the same as what you pay at a Rite Aid pharmacy.
Retail Prescriptions – up to a 30-day supply

- Present your prescription drug ID card at the Participating Pharmacy along with the prescription to be filled
- The pharmacist will ask the person picking up the prescription to sign a log
- The pharmacist will request the copayment amount, and if necessary, the difference between the cost of the brand name drug and the cost of the generic

Except as otherwise noted, prescriptions purchased at a retail pharmacy cannot exceed a 30-day supply for short-term prescriptions.

Three Ways for Obtaining Prescriptions for up to a 90-day Supply

The Prescription Drug Plan includes three options for obtaining long-term maintenance prescriptions (up to a 90-day supply):

- Mail Order
- CVS Pharmacy
- Rite Aid Pharmacy

There are copayment differences between the two retail pharmacy maintenance feature options. See the chart on the previous page for copayment amounts.

The 90-day supply feature is appropriate if you have a chronic condition and take medication on an on-going basis. For example, this feature works well for people who use maintenance drugs for conditions such as diabetes, arthritis, asthma, ulcers, high blood pressure or heart conditions.

NOTE – Medicare-eligible members enrolled in the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan: You may obtain a 90-day supply at any pharmacy that agrees to be part of the Medicare Part D prescription drug plan’s network at slightly higher copays than you pay at a CVS pharmacy or mail order. The copays are the same as what you pay at a Rite Aid pharmacy.

Specialty Medications

Specialty medications are used to treat complex conditions and usually require injection and special handling. To obtain these specialty medications, you should use the prescription benefit manager’s specialty care pharmacy, CVS pharmacy or Rite Aid pharmacy. If you use a pharmacy other than the specialty care pharmacy, CVS pharmacy or Rite Aid pharmacy to purchase specialty medications, you will be responsible for the full cost of each prescription. You may then file a Direct Claim Form. The amount reimbursed to you, however, will be limited to the amount that would have been paid to the specialty care pharmacy or to Rite Aid and may result in significant out-of-pocket expenses.

The specialty care pharmacy is a mail order service, and it offers access to personalized counseling from a dedicated team of registered nurses and pharmacists to help you throughout your treatment. This personalized counseling provides you with 24-hour access to additional support and resources that are not available through traditional pharmacies.

Contact the PEBTF for information on the specialty care pharmacy.
Covered Drugs
- Federal legend drugs
- State restricted drugs
- Compound prescriptions (will not be covered if the compound includes a drug excluded by the Prescription Drug Plan)
- Insulin or other prescription injectables
- Allergy extract serums (will not be covered if the serum includes a drug excluded by the Prescription Drug Plan)
- Federal legend oral contraceptives (no copayment for non-Medicare eligible members)
- Diabetic supplies (including insulin, syringes, needles, lancets and test strips) – for non-Medicare eligible members who retired prior to 7/1/04; all Medicare-eligible retirees receive insulin, syringes and needles through the Prescription Drug Plan
- Genetically engineered drugs (with prior authorization)
- Zostavax (shingles vaccine) – Non-Medicare eligible members, age 60 and older: Immunization is covered under your medical plan; Medicare-eligible members: Immunization is covered according to Medicare guidelines – covered under the Medicare Part Prescription Drug Plan

Preventive Care Covered Medications – No Copayment for Non-Medicare Eligible Members
The following medications are covered at no cost under your prescription drug plan with a prescription from your doctor.
- Aspirin for the prevention of cardiovascular disease – adults age 45 and older
- Aspirin to help prevent illness and death from preeclampsia in women age 12 and older after 12 weeks of pregnancy who are at high risk for the condition
- Bowel preparation medications for screening colorectal cancer for adults age 50 through 74
- Contraceptives (for females) including emergency contraceptives and over-the-counter contraceptive products (sponges, spermicides)
- Folic acid daily supplement for women only age 55 or younger who are planning to become pregnant or are able to become pregnant
- Iron supplements for children who are at increased risk for iron deficiency anemia – children age 6 through 11 months
- Medications for risk reduction of primary breast cancer in women age 35 and older
- Oral fluoride for preschool children older than six months to five years of age without fluoride in their water
- Vitamin D supplements to help prevent falls in adults age 65 years or older who are at increased risk for falls
- Tobacco cessation and nicotine replacement products – prescription drug coverage is for the generic form of Zyban or brand-name Chantix (limited to a maximum of 168-day supply)

Flu Vaccine
Non-Medicare eligible members
You have two options for getting your flu shot:

1. At your doctor’s office: Present your medical plan ID card and pay the appropriate copay.
2. At a CVS Caremark Flu Shot network pharmacy: For members age 18 and older – present your prescription drug ID card.

You can go to any pharmacy that participates in the CVS Caremark Flu Shot network to receive your shot. The Flu Shot network includes most chain pharmacies such as Acme, Giant, Giant Eagle, Target, Weis Markets and Rite Aid, in addition to CVS pharmacies and many independent pharmacies. Call or stop by your local pharmacy to make sure they have the flu shots in stock, and that they participate with CVS Caremark Flu Shot Program for insurance.

Simply present your CVS Caremark prescription drug ID card at the pharmacy and you and your dependents will get the flu shot at no cost. If you have filled a prescription at that pharmacy since July 2012, the pharmacy should have a record of your ID number in its system.

Other Preventive Immunizations: You may also obtain the shingles vaccine and the pneumonia vaccine at your doctor’s office or at a CVS Caremark Vaccine Network pharmacy.

Coverage is provided for the shingles vaccine for members age 60 and older. Coverage for the pneumonia vaccine (doses and ages) is recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). You may check with your doctor to see if you meet the requirements and are eligible for this vaccine.

Medicare-Eligible Members
You are able to get your flu shot from your doctor. Some of the Medicare plans may offer other alternatives such as getting your flu shot at certain pharmacy chains. For more information, contact your medical plan by calling the number that appears on your medical ID card.

Plan Exclusions
- Blood or blood products
- Charges for the administration of a drug
- Devices and appliances
- Diagnostic agents
- Drugs dispensed in excess of Quantity Limits or lifetime supply limits unless exception has been granted
- Drugs subject to prior authorization for which such authorization has not been obtained
- Drugs subject to Step Therapy rules if these rules have not been followed
- Drugs used for athletic performance enhancement or cosmetic purposes, including but not limited to, anabolic steroids, tretinoin for aging skin and minoxidil lotion
- FDA approved drugs for use of a medical condition for which the FDA has not approved the drug (unless prior authorization is obtained)
- Fertility medications
- Immunologic agents (including RhoGAM)
- Infusion therapy drugs
- Investigational or experimental drugs (non-FDA approved indications)
- Sexual dysfunction (MSD) drugs
- Medications lawfully obtainable without a prescription (over the counter items), except those over-the-counter medications included in the Preventive Care Covered Medications list – your doctor must write a prescription for the OTC medication
- Medications for weight reduction
- Non-sedating antihistamines
- Prescription drugs administered while you are an inpatient at a facility and billed by the facility (charges for such drugs may be considered for coverage under the applicable medical plan option)
- Prescription drugs for which coverage is provided under a plan option for medical benefits
- Refill prescriptions resulting from loss, theft or damage
- Syringes, needles, lancets and test strips – excluded for non-Medicare eligible members who retired on or after 7/1/04 who should obtain these through the DME benefit; lancets and test strips excluded for Medicare-eligible members who should obtain these through the MHMO/MPPO
- Unauthorized refills
- Any other exclusion as determined by the commonwealth

Non-Medicare Eligible Members: There is a list of formulary exclusions of medications that are not covered by the prescription drug plan without a prior authorization for medical necessity. If prior authorization is denied, you will pay the full cost of the drug. This list of formulary exclusions is modified on an annual basis by the prescription benefit manager and may be found on the PEBTF website.

Limits on Certain Drug Classes

Quantity Limitations
There are certain prescription drugs that are subject to quantity limits. The quantity limit list is posted on the PEBTF web site, www.pebtf.org/Publications.

You may find that the quantity of a medication you receive and/or the number of refills are less than you expected. This is because the pharmacists must adhere to certain federal/state regulations and/or recommendations by the manufacturer or prescription benefit manager that restrict the quantity per dispensing and/or the number of refills for a certain medication.

Step Therapy
When many different drugs are available for treating a medical condition, it is sometimes useful to follow a stepwise process for finding the best treatment for individuals. The first step is usually a simple, inexpensive treatment that is known to be safe and effective for most people. Step therapy is a type of prior authorization that requires that you try a first-line therapy before moving to a more expensive drug. The first-line therapy is the preferred therapy for most people. But, if it doesn’t work or causes problems, the next step is to try second-line therapy.

You will be required to use a first-line drug before you can obtain a prescription for a second-line drug on the following classes of drugs:

- ACE’s and ARB’s which are used for hypertension
- COX-2 or NSAID drugs which are used for pain and arthritis.
**Prior Authorization**
Your Prescription Drug Plan requires prior authorization for certain medications. This requirement helps to ensure that members are receiving the appropriate drugs for the treatment of specific conditions and in quantities as approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

For most of the drugs that appear on the prior authorization list, the process takes place at the pharmacy. If you try to obtain a drug that appears on the prior authorization list, your pharmacist will be instructed to contact the prescription benefit manager. Participating Pharmacies then will contact your physician within 24 hours to verify diagnosis and to obtain other relevant information to make a determination of coverage.

If the request is approved, you will be notified to go to the pharmacy to obtain the medication. The approval for that specific drug will be for a period from several days up to a maximum of one year. If the request is denied, you have the right to appeal this decision to the prescription benefit manager. Please see page 134 for the Appeals Process.

The prior authorization List is on the PEBTF web site – [www.pebtf.org](http://www.pebtf.org).

**Filing a Prescription Drug Direct Claim**
File a prescription drug claim with the prescription benefit manager if you or a covered dependent:

- Use a pharmacy that is not part of the pharmacy network
- Do not use the prescription drug ID card when filling a prescription
- Purchase allergenic extracts from a physician
- Purchase a prescription drug from a physician

Prescription Drug Direct Claim/Coordination of Benefits Forms are available from the prescription benefit manager, the PEBTF or may be downloaded from the PEBTF website, [www.pebtf.org](http://www.pebtf.org). The prescription benefit manager will accept Direct Claim/Coordination of Benefits Forms completed in their entirety along with the receipt that must include:

- Pharmacy or physician’s name and address
- Date filled
- Drug name, strength, National Drug Code (NDC)
- RX number, if applicable
- Quantity
- Days supply
- Price
- Patient’s name

**All Prescription Drug Direct Claim/Coordination of Benefits Forms must be postmarked within one year from the date the prescription was filled.**

You will be reimbursed based on the amount a Participating (network) Pharmacy would have been paid by the Prescription Drug Plan for filling the prescription minus your copayment. In the case of an allergy extract, you will be reimbursed for the full cost of the extract itself minus your copayment amount. The balance, if any, is your responsibility and is not eligible for consideration under any medical plan.
Filing a Claim for Residents of Nursing Homes

All Retiree Members:
To obtain reimbursement for prescription drug claims incurred while you or a dependent are a resident of a nursing home whose pharmacy does not participate with the REHP Prescription Drug Plan, claims should be submitted to the prescription benefit manager using a Direct Claim/Coordination of Benefits Form.

You or your representative should notify the prescription benefit manager that the direct reimbursement is being requested because the member is a resident of a nursing home and could not use a network pharmacy. The timely filing limitation will be enforced.

The mandatory generic provision will not apply to residents of nursing homes whose pharmacies do not participate with the REHP Prescription Drug Plan. You will save money by choosing generic drugs.

Workers’ Compensation Claims
Retirees who have workers’ compensation claims, which resulted from commonwealth employment and are administered by the commonwealth’s workers’ compensation claims administrator, are required to use their prescription drug ID card provided at the time of injury or provided by the worker’s compensation claims administrator to obtain medications used to treat those work-related injuries unless the Workers Compensation carrier has made other arrangements. If you do not have a worker’s compensation prescription drug card, contact your claims adjuster. Retirees may continue to use their prescription ID card and present it to a Participating Pharmacy and pay the usual copayment. The commonwealth will automatically reimburse you, within 45 days, for any prescription drug copayments incurred for treatment of work-related injuries.

NOTE: Any workers’ compensation claims for which a retiree has signed a Compromise and Release Agreement that includes medical claims may not be submitted for prescription or medical payment under the REHP.
COBRA COVERAGE AND SURVIVOR SPOUSE/DOMESTIC PARTNER COVERAGE (ALL RETIREES)

Summary
- If you or your dependent’s health benefit coverage ends due to certain reasons, the REHP may continue your coverage for a limited period of time
- Federal law also allows you to continue coverage at your own expense under certain circumstances under the Federal law commonly known as COBRA

Continued Coverage as Provided by the REHP
In certain situations, medical coverage for you and your eligible dependents may be extended. If coverage would end while a member is in the hospital, coverage continues until the member is discharged from the facility or benefits are exhausted, whichever occurs first.

In considering whether to elect continuation coverage, you should take into account that you have special enrollment rights under federal law. You have the right to request special enrollment in another group health plan for which you are otherwise eligible (such as a plan sponsored by your spouse’s employer) within 30 days after your group health coverage ends because of the qualifying events listed below. You can also have the same special enrollment right at the end of the continuation coverage if you get continuation coverage for the maximum time available to you.

There may be other coverage options for you and your family. You also may be able to buy coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace. In the Marketplace, you could be eligible for a tax credit that lowers your monthly premiums, and you can see what your premium, deductibles, and out-of-pocket costs will be before you make a decision to enroll. Being eligible for COBRA does not limit your eligibility for coverage for a tax credit through the Marketplace. For more information about health insurance options available through a Health Insurance Marketplace, visit www.healthcare.gov.

Survivor Spouse/Domestic Partner Coverage
Act 183 allows the survivor spouse (only) of a SERS retiree to continue coverage under the REHP on a direct pay basis. The REHP extends this benefit to domestic partners. If a survivor spouse/domestic partner is not Medicare eligible, he or she may elect the options available based on the retiree’s date of retirement. Survivor spouse/domestic partner coverage is available for spouses/domestic partners of PSERS, or other approved retirement system retirees participating in the REHP.

If a survivor spouse/domestic partner is eligible for Medicare, the survivor spouse/domestic partner must elect Medicare Parts A and B. He or she also may elect a Medicare Advantage plan (MHMO or MPPO) and the Prescription Drug Plan.

A survivor spouse/domestic partner must elect the coverage type and plan in place at the time of the retiree’s death. A survivor spouse/domestic partner may change plans during the Open Enrollment time period.
If the deceased annuitant elected a survivor retirement annuity, the cost of the health coverage will be deducted each month from the survivor's annuity. If the monthly cost of the health coverage is greater than the monthly survivor annuity, the PEBTF will bill the survivor the full amount of the premium.

**Non-Medicare Eligible Members**
If the survivor spouse/domestic partner returns the form to SERS electing coverage within 30 days of receipt, coverage will be retroactive to the date their coverage ended. The cost of this retroactive coverage will be the survivor spouse’s/domestic partner’s responsibility. However, if the survivor spouse/domestic partner pays the premiums for retroactive coverage, then any claims he or she incurred after their coverage ended can be considered for payment. If the enrollment application is not received by SERS within 30 days, then coverage will be effective the first of the month following the postmark date. In this instance, coverage will not be retroactive and any claims that were incurred will not be considered for payment by the REHP.

**Medicare Eligible Members**
Under CMS Medicare COBRA regulations, Medicare eligible survivor spouses/domestic partners must be given a 21 day notice from the date that the PEBTF receives notification of the qualifying event (death) prior to termination of REHP coverage. If the notification date does not allow the 21 day notice before the end of the month, the REHP coverage will be extended an additional month. For example, if the PEBTF is notified on November 15th of the death and the spouse/domestic partner is in a Medicare Advantage plan (MHMO or MPPO); the spouse/domestic partner would be covered until December 31st.

The Medicare eligible spouse/domestic partner then would be returned to Traditional Medicare Parts A and B effective the 1st day of the next month and will not receive REHP medical or prescription drug coverage. If survivor spouse/domestic partner coverage is elected, the effective date in the MA plan would be the 1st of the month following the receipt of the election notice. Any claims incurred between the end the month and the 1st of the month following election of survivor spouse/domestic partner coverage will be processed under the Medicare Supplemental plan.

On rare occasions, a spouse/domestic partner dies so soon after the death of a retiree that there is insufficient time for the spouse/domestic partner to elect continued coverage under the REHP. The REHP allows for retroactive election of survivor spouse/domestic partner coverage by the executor of a deceased spouse’s/domestic partner’s estate, if a survivor spouse/domestic partner dies within 60 days of the death of a retiree. The executor shall be limited to electing coverage under the health plan in which the survivor spouse/domestic partner was enrolled prior to the date of his or her death. If a survivor spouse/domestic partner dies later than 60 days after the death of the retiree, the PEBTF shall assume that either the spouse/domestic partner or their authorized representative had sufficient time to elect either COBRA or survivor spouse/domestic partner coverage. In the latter instance, the executor of the spouse’s/domestic partner’s estate shall not be allowed to retroactively elect survivor spouse/domestic partner or COBRA coverage.

**NOTE:** If the survivor spouse/domestic partner is also a commonwealth retiree and REHP eligible, they may elect to return to their own REHP coverage instead of electing the survivor spouse/domestic partner benefits. If this is the case, the survivor spouse/domestic partner should contact SERS for enrollment in their own retiree coverage. If the survivor spouse/domestic partner is covered under PSERS, or other approved retirement system, the survivor spouse/domestic partner should contact the PEBTF.
Coverage under the survivor spouse/domestic partner benefit also is available to those spouses/domestic partners of active or former commonwealth employees that could have retired with REHP coverage the day prior to their death. The SERS office will send a notice to the survivor spouse/domestic partner, if appropriate.

NOTE: Please see page 14 for information on your REHP medical and prescription drug options. If you enroll in a private Part D prescription drug standalone plan or private MHMO or MPPO plan, you and your dependents REHP coverage will be terminated.

**COBRA Continuation Coverage**

As provided by the federal Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA), your eligible dependents have the right to continue benefits under the REHP if coverage ends for certain specified reasons which are referred to as “qualifying events:"

- Your death; in the event of your death, your dependents should report the death to SERS. SERS will report it automatically to the PEBTF.
- Your divorce/termination of domestic partnership or legal separation (in states that recognize legal separation) – PEBTF must be notified within 60 days of the date of divorce/termination of domestic partnership in order to issue a COBRA Election Notice.
- Your dependent child no longer meets the eligibility requirements for coverage.

NOTE: If you voluntarily drop (disenroll) a dependent from coverage as permitted by the REHP rules, who would otherwise be an eligible dependent if not disenrolled, this is not a COBRA qualifying event. Likewise, if your or your dependent’s coverage is suspended by the REHP for failure to repay amounts owed, or for failure to cooperate with respect to subrogation or coordination of benefits, such suspension is not a COBRA qualifying event.

NOTE 2: Federal law (COBRA) includes legal separation as a qualifying event. However, Pennsylvania law does not recognize or provide for a legal separation.

**Notices – Important**

You or another qualified beneficiary in your family has the responsibility to inform SERS of a divorce/termination of domestic partnership, legal separation or child’s loss of dependent status under the plan. This information must be provided within 60 days of the date of the qualifying event. Otherwise, you (or your family member) will not be permitted to continue coverage under COBRA. If coverage is lost due to a retiree’s death, your dependents should report the death to SERS. SERS will report it automatically to the PEBTF.

When the PEBTF becomes aware of a qualifying event, the PEBTF will notify the affected dependent that he or she has the right to choose continuation coverage. That notice will include more information about rights under COBRA. As discussed above, the former member will have 60 days to elect COBRA coverage. If he or she fails to elect COBRA, the PEBTF coverage will terminate under the ordinary terms of the plan. You should notify the PEBTF or SERS of any changes in your address or other changes that may affect how COBRA information is provided to you.

**Support Orders**

Either the retiree member or the dependent spouse/domestic partner member may elect COBRA coverage for the dependent spouse/domestic partner member. It should be noted
that a court spousal support order which directs that a retiree member provide medical coverage for his/her spouse/domestic partner does not, and cannot, require that the REHP do anything other than comply with the terms of the benefit plan, including the plan’s provisions and procedures for continuation coverage under COBRA. Therefore, the retiree member or spouse/domestic partner member must duly elect, and timely pay for, COBRA coverage in accord with the plan’s COBRA requirements in order to fulfill the retiree member’s obligation under the court order. Such a court order for spousal support relates only to the retiree member’s obligation, as the PEBTF, the REHP, and the commonwealth are not parties under the court’s jurisdiction in such a legal action.

Cost of Continued Coverage
Continued coverage is available to your dependent at your or your eligible dependent’s expense. The cost to you or your dependents for this continued coverage will not exceed 102% of the REHP’s cost, as determined by the commonwealth. However, in the case of a disabled individual whose 18-month continued coverage is extended to 29 months, the cost can be up to 150% of the REHP’s cost during this 11-month period.

You also will receive a notice from your health plan indicating that your coverage has been terminated.

Applying for Continued Coverage
You, your spouse/domestic partner or former dependent child is obligated to notify SERS, in writing, within 60 days of a divorce/termination of domestic partnership or a dependent child losing dependent status. If the retiree, spouse/domestic partner or former dependent child does not notify SERS within 60 days of a divorce/termination of domestic partnership or loss of dependent status, then the spouse/domestic partner or former dependent child will not be eligible to elect COBRA continuation coverage. Failure to notify the PEBTF of these events within the 60 day time limit will cause COBRA coverage to be unavailable.

If the PEBTF is notified within the 60 day time limit of the qualifying event, the PEBTF shall, within 14 days, send a COBRA election notice to the affected dependents, by First Class Mail. The former member will have 60 days to elect COBRA continuation coverage. They must elect and send the Election Form to the PEBTF on or before the 60th day from such notification date. **If the Election Form is not mailed (postmarked) before or by the 60th day, the former member will not receive another opportunity to elect COBRA coverage.**

If they elect continued coverage within 60 days of losing coverage or the date they are notified, whichever is later, their coverage will be effective as of the date they became ineligible. The coverage is reinstated retroactive to the qualifying event. However, expenses incurred by the member who lost coverage must be resubmitted for payment.

If you or your dependent has informed the PEBTF of a qualifying event within the 60 day time limit, but are determined to be ineligible for COBRA coverage, the PEBTF will send you a notice of COBRA unavailability explaining the reason.

**PLEASE NOTE:** The retiree will be responsible for any claims incurred by the retiree’s former spouse/domestic partner or dependent child after eligibility for REHP coverage is lost. SERS has the responsibility to notify the PEBTF of the retiree’s death within 30 days from the date SERS is notified.
Paying for COBRA Coverage
Within 45 days of the election of COBRA, you must pay an initial premium which will be billed by the PEBTF. This premium includes the period of coverage from the date of your qualifying event to the date of the election notice, and any regular monthly premium that becomes due between the election and the end of the 45-day period. Thereafter, premiums must be paid monthly and must be postmarked to the PEBTF on or before the due date or COBRA coverage will be terminated. This time limit will be strictly enforced. If your premium is not postmarked timely, you will receive a “reminder notice” which identifies the grace period – the end of the month for which the premium is due. However, if payment is not postmarked by the last day of the month, coverage will be terminated and you will receive a “termination notice” within two weeks. Initial COBRA notices are sent to the retiree member’s last known address according to PEBTF records. Notices to COBRA members are sent to the address specified on the COBRA Election Form. It is the responsibility of the COBRA member to notify the PEBTF, in writing, of any address change.

Effect of Waiving COBRA Coverage
If coverage is waived or the former member fails to timely respond to the COBRA Election Notice, COBRA may not be elected after the 60-day election period. In addition, if the dependent experiences a gap in coverage as a result of a waiver of COBRA, the waiver of COBRA may affect a dependent’s Certificate of Coverage (which protects a member’s right not to be affected by pre-existing medical condition requirements when obtaining new medical insurance, e.g., under a new employer’s plan of benefits).

Length of Continued Coverage
COBRA continuation coverage will end on the earliest of the following dates:

- At the end of 18 months from the date COBRA coverage began if the qualifying event is because your disability retirement is denied after re-examination
- At the end of 36 months from the date COBRA coverage began for your dependent if the qualifying event is your death, divorce/termination of domestic partnership or separation, your child’s loss of dependent status, or the dependent’s entitlement to Medicare
- Failure to pay the required monthly premium, other than the first premium, within 30 days of the due date. Coverage will be canceled retroactive to the paid thru date. The PEBTF will not issue a pro-rata refund for COBRA premiums.
- Your eligible dependent becomes, after the date of the COBRA election, entitled to Medicare
- Your eligible dependent becomes, after the date of the COBRA election, covered under another group health plan (as an employee or otherwise)
- The REHP terminates all of its health care plans
- The end of the period for which the premium was paid for the COBRA benefit

If COBRA coverage is terminated prior to the end of scheduled period of coverage, the PEBTF will send the COBRA member a notice of early termination of COBRA explaining (1) the reason for termination, (2) the effective date and (3) an explanation of any rights the COBRA member may have to elect alternative coverage.
**Special Disability Rules**

An 18-month continuation of COBRA coverage may be extended to 29 months if:

- Your dependents are determined by the Social Security Administration to be totally disabled and the disability occurred within the first 60 days of COBRA coverage provided that:
  1. Your dependent notifies the PEBTF of the disability determination before the end of the 18-month period, and
  2. The disability continues throughout the continuation period
- The special rules apply to the disabled individual and to other dependents

In order to qualify for the additional 11 months of extended coverage, your disabled dependents must notify the PEBTF within 60 days of being classified as totally disabled under Social Security. Likewise, if Social Security determines that a dependent is no longer totally disabled, you must notify the PEBTF within 30 days.

**Extension of COBRA Due to a Second Qualifying Event**

If a second qualifying event occurs before the end of the 18 months of COBRA coverage due to termination of employment or reduction in work hours, you may be entitled to an additional 18 months of COBRA coverage for a total of up to 36 months.

A second qualifying event includes:

- Death of a COBRA Employee Member
- Divorce/termination of domestic partnership
- Change in Dependent status
- Medicare entitlement of Employee Member

You must notify the PEBTF of a second qualifying event within 60 days.

**COBRA Open Enrollment**

During the Open Enrollment period, the COBRA member may change plan options. As a COBRA participant, you may enroll in any REHP approved plan for which you are eligible (based on retiree’s date of retirement) which offers service in your county of residence.

**Further Information**

The rules that apply under COBRA may change from time to time. If you have any questions about COBRA, please write or call the PEBTF or you may contact the nearest Regional or District Office of the U.S. Department of Labor’s Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA). Address and phone numbers of Regional and District EBSA Office are available through EBSA’s website at [www.dol.gov/ebsa](http://www.dol.gov/ebsa).
Additional Information
(All Retirees)

Appeals – Expedited Appeal Process
For Non-Medicare Retirees Only
The REHP offers an expedited appeal process. An expedited procedure for conducting such review is available, as follows:

The commonwealth recognizes that there may be appeal cases where expedited review is medically necessary in order to secure prompt and appropriate medical treatment. Where the commonwealth is authorized to review appeals, the Executive Director of the PEBTF, in consultation with such PEBTF staff as the Executive Director deems appropriate may, in his or her sole discretion, submit an appeal for expedited review to the commonwealth, due to medical necessity. The commonwealth will review the appeal in accordance with established procedures.

Appeals – Right to Appeal Prior Authorization Determinations
For Non-Medicare Retirees Only
The claims payor acting under the authority of the PEBTF, and not the PEBTF itself, shall be responsible for reviewing and making all determinations, on initial request and every level of appeal, for any authorization or approval that you are required to obtain under the terms of this plan prior to the provision of any service or product. Such reviews and determinations shall be made in accordance with the procedures of the claims payor. The commonwealth shall not review any of these prior authorizations or approval decisions, except, to the extent that:

1. The claims payor has issued the final determination that it will render under its procedures with respect to a request by you for prior authorization; and

2. You are not satisfied with such determination; and

3. The denial is not based on any decision as to the Medical Necessity or experimental or investigational nature of a service or product or on any other clinical or medical judgment; you may appeal such decision to the commonwealth and the commonwealth shall review such appeal in accordance with the procedures set forth in the appeals section of this Handbook. To the extent a Claim’s Payor’s prior authorization or appeal determination is not or cannot be appealed, the determination shall be final and binding.

The provisions of this section shall be subject to any rights that you have under applicable law to review a plan determination by a governmental or other entity, other than the PEBTF or a claims payor.
Appeal Process – Eligibility Denied
Your written appeal must be postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) to the PEBTF within 180 days of the denial of eligibility. A failure to appeal within this 180 day period will result in an automatic denial of your appeal. Your letter should include information as to why you believe that the eligibility rules were not correctly applied. Address your letter to the PEBTF, Mailstop: RPAED, 150 S. 43rd Street, Harrisburg, PA 17111.

The commonwealth will review your appeal, including such other pertinent information as you may present and the PEBTF will notify you of the commonwealth’s decision, and the reasons therefore.

All appeal decisions rendered by the commonwealth are final.

Appeal Process – All Non-Medicare Health Plan Options (Basic, Major Medical, PPO, HMO & CDHP Options) & Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program (MHSAP)
If your claim for benefits under the health plan is denied, the claims payor will advise you in writing of the denial, the reason(s) for it, and the steps you can take to appeal the denial. You must follow the claims payor’s procedures for appealing a denied claim.

Your written request for appeal must be postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) to the claims payor within 180 days after you receive notice of the denial (which may take the form of an Explanation of Benefits). You (or your authorized representative) can submit issues and comments in writing. The claims payor will advise you of its decision on appeal, including if you have the right (if your appeal is denied) to a second-level appeal to the claims payor. The claims payor will advise you of the specific reason(s) for its decision, including references to the provisions of the plan (or the claims payor’s policies and procedures) on which it is based. You have the final right of appeal to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania’s Office of Administration, as set forth below in the paragraph entitled “Final Appeal Process.”

Appeal Process – Medical Reimbursement Plan
If your Medical Reimbursement Plan claim is fully or partially denied you have the right to appeal to the Commonwealth’s Office of Administration. The appeal must be filed in writing and postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) to the PEBTF within 180 days after you receive the notice of the denial. Mail your appeal to the PEBTF, Mailstop: RPAED, 150 S. 43rd Street, Harrisburg, PA 17111. The PEBTF will forward your appeal to the commonwealth for review. The commonwealth will review your appeal, including such other pertinent information as you may present and the PEBTF will notify you of the commonwealth’s decision, and the reasons therefore.

Appeal Process – Prescription Drug Plan Prior Authorization
Your Prescription Drug Plan requires prior authorization for certain medications. This requirement helps to ensure that members are receiving the appropriate drugs for the treatment of specific conditions and in quantities as approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). For most of the drugs that appear on the prior authorization list, the process takes place at the pharmacy. If you try to obtain a drug that appears on the prior authorization list, your pharmacist will be instructed to contact the prescription benefit
manager. Participating pharmacies will then contact your physician within 24 hours to verify the diagnosis and to obtain other relevant information to make a determination of coverage.

If the request is approved, you will be notified to go to the pharmacy to obtain the medication. The approval for that specific drug will be for a period from several days up to a maximum of one year. If the request is denied, you have the right to appeal this decision to the prescription benefit manager.

Final Appeal Process
If you are not satisfied with the claims payor’s decision on appeal, you have the right to appeal to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania’s Office of Administration. All final appeals must include copies of the claims payor’s final denial(s), along with a letter and other supporting documentation explaining why you believe the claims payor’s decision should be reconsidered. Mail your appeal to the PEBTF, Mailstop: RPAED, 150 S. 43rd Street, Harrisburg, PA 17111 postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) within 30 days of the claims payor’s final decision. The PEBTF will then forward the appeal to the Commonwealth’s Office of Administration for review. The Commonwealth’s Office of Administration will review your appeal, including such other pertinent information as you may present and the PEBTF will notify you of the Commonwealth’s Office of Administration’s decision, and the reasons therefore.

All decisions rendered by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania’s Office of Administration are final and binding.

If you fail to file an appeal, as set forth above, then you shall be deemed to have forfeited your right to commence legal action. You may not commence legal action until after you have exhausted all claim and appeal rights and received a final decision from the Commonwealth’s Office of Administration.

In the event you are awarded an amount in benefits that were denied under the Plan when you failed to exhaust your claim and appeals rights, you will forfeit the right to that amount of benefits with respect to future claims.

The commonwealth will not consider appeals of claim denials based on medical necessity or experimental or investigative nature of a service or product or on any other clinical or medical judgment. The claims payor’s decision on such claims is final and binding.

Appeal Process – Medicare Advantage Medical Plans (MHMO and MPPO)
If you have a problem with your MHMO or MPPO plan or you believe a claim has been unfairly denied, you must follow the guidelines established by your Medicare Advantage plan and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and published in your Evidence of Coverage (EOC). There also is a State Health Insurance Advisory Program (SHIAP) which you can call for assistance with Medicare bills including payment denials or appeals. In Pennsylvania, SHIAP can be reached at 1-800-783-7067. Claims denied by a Medicare Advantage plan may not be appealed to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania’s Office of Administration. The commonwealth does not have the authority to change a Medicare Advantage plan’s claim decision.
Benefits From Other Plans (Subrogation and Third Party/Reimbursement)

If you or any of your enrolled dependents receive benefits under the REHP for injuries caused by the negligence of someone else, the PEBTF has the right to seek from the responsible party repayment in full for such benefits or to seek reimbursement from you for the full amount of benefits paid to you or your dependent, or on your or your dependent’s behalf. The PEBTF has the right to recover the full 100% of all benefits paid to you or on your behalf from any third party who may have been responsible, in whole or in part, for the accident or condition which caused such benefits to be paid by the REHP. The “make whole” doctrine shall be inapplicable and shall not preclude such full recovery.

This right of subrogation/reimbursement may be exercised by the PEBTF without regard to whether you have recovered or received damages or reimbursement of any kind, in whole or in part, from any such third party. This right of first recovery applies regardless of how the damages or reimbursement is characterized (economic damages, pain and suffering, etc.) or whether the recovery is due to a court award or a formal or informal settlement. In this respect the REHP is entitled to a right of first recovery for 100% of the benefits which it paid to you or your dependents or on your or their behalf. This obligation includes benefits paid to, or on behalf of, minor children. The PEBTF pays such benefits on the condition that it will be reimbursed by you, or the guardian of a minor child, to the full extent of the benefits which it has paid.

As a condition of continued eligibility for benefits under the REHP, if you or your eligible dependents are involved in a matter in which the REHP is exercising its subrogation/reimbursement rights, you and they and anyone acting on your behalf, including an attorney, must cooperate fully and entirely to enable the PEBTF to pursue and exercise its full 100% subrogation/reimbursement rights. In addition, by accepting benefits under the REHP, you accept that the REHP has an equitable lien against any amounts from a third party, to the extent that benefits have been paid or are payable under the REHP.

This cooperation requires you (or your dependents, if applicable) to:

a. Notify the PEBTF, in writing, postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) within 30 days of the date you file a claim or complaint or otherwise commence litigation, arbitration or any other legal or administrative proceedings involving or referring to an expense or loss that has been or will be submitted to the PEBTF for payment. This responsibility arises whether the expense or loss is from an accident, malpractice claim or any other source. The notice to the PEBTF must include a copy of the claim or complaint;

b. Notify the PEBTF, in writing, postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) within 30 days of the entry of any judgment, award or decision that involves or refers to any expense or loss that has been paid by or has been or will be submitted to the PEBTF for payment. This applies whether or not the PEBTF or the commonwealth are referenced in such judgment, award or decision; and

c. Notify the PEBTF, in writing postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class) within 30 days of the date a settlement offer is made or settlement discussions commence with respect to any claim (filed or not filed) relating to an expense or loss that has been paid by the PEBTF. No such settlement may be entered into with a third party without the PEBTF’s prior written consent.
Failure to cooperate fully will result in disqualification from all REHP benefits for a period of time as determined by the commonwealth.

The PEBTF and/or the commonwealth may commence or intervene in any litigation, arbitration or other proceeding in order to assert its subrogation/reimbursement rights. You and your dependents, if applicable, may not oppose such participation and will assist the PEBTF in all matters relating to its subrogation/reimbursement rights, including authorizing the PEBTF, at its request, to assert a claim against, compromise or settle a claim in your name, on your behalf.

If the PEBTF takes legal action against you for failure to reimburse the PEBTF, you may be liable for all costs of collection, including reasonable attorney’s fees, in such amounts as the court may allow.

To the extent required by law, this right of subrogation/reimbursement does not apply to any payments the PEBTF makes as a result of injuries to you or your dependents sustained in a motor vehicle accident that occurred in Pennsylvania (exception is for members enrolled in an HMO). The applicability of the PEBTF’s subrogation/reimbursement rights when you or your dependents sustain an injury in an automobile accident in another state or foreign country will depend on laws of the other state or country in which the automobile accident occurred.

If the PEBTF makes a demand for reimbursement of benefits paid and you do not reimburse or repay the money, or otherwise cooperate with the PEBTF in its recoupment of monies owed, you and your dependents will be ineligible for all future benefits until the money is repaid in full, or until you make the first payment under a repayment plan agreed to between you and the PEBTF.

If you agree to a repayment plan, so that coverage is reinstated, and then fail to make any subsequent repayments when due, you and your dependents will again be ineligible for all future benefits until the money is repaid in full, and for six months thereafter.

You have the right to appeal the PEBTF’s demand that you reimburse amounts paid by the PEBTF in a subrogation/reimbursement situation. To do so, your written appeal must be postmarked or actually received (if sent by other than U.S. Mail First Class within 60 days of the date of the notice or demand to you. If you file an appeal, the suspension of your and your dependents coverage will be stayed pending resolution of the appeal. The appeal will be considered by the commonwealth and you will be advised in writing of their decision.

All decisions rendered by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania’s Office of Administration are final and binding.

If you fail to file an appeal, as set forth above, then you shall be deemed to have forfeited your right to commence legal action. You may not commence legal action until after you have exhausted all claim and appeal rights and received a final decision from the Commonwealth’s Office of Administration.

NOTE: A suspension of benefits as described above is not a qualifying event for self-pay continuation coverage under COBRA.
Coordination of Benefits
The PEBTF coordinates benefits with other group insurance plans under which you may be covered. For instance, your spouse/domestic partner may be covered under his or her own medical plan. This provision is for the purpose of preventing duplicate payments for any given service under two or more plans.

- Benefits coordinated with other plans include medical, prescription drug and mental health and substance abuse services
- You cannot receive duplicate payment for the same service
- Other coverage must be reported any time there is a change in such coverage.

**Example:** You are not allowed to receive more than one payment for the same services. If your spouse/domestic partner is employed by a non-commonwealth employer, he or she may be covered under his or her own employer's plan as an employee and under the REHP as a dependent. To prevent duplicate payments for any given service under two or more plans, the PEBTF coordinates benefits with other group insurance plans under which you or your dependents may be covered.

When filing claims for medical or prescription drug services, you are required to indicate and identify any other insurance or group health plan(s) in which you or a dependent participates. You may be entitled to be paid up to 100% of the reasonable expenses under the combined plans. In coordinating benefits, one plan, called the primary plan, pays first. The secondary plan adjusts its benefits so that the total amount available will not exceed allowable expenses. Failure to disclose other coverage or to follow the compliance provisions of either the primary or secondary plan shall disqualify a member for coverage under this section.

The following rules are used to determine the order that benefits are paid:

The plan that pays first is called the primary plan. The primary plan must pay benefits in accordance with its terms without regard to the possibility that another plan may cover some expenses. The plan that pays after the primary plan is the secondary plan. The secondary plan may reduce the benefits it pays so that payments from all plans do not exceed 100% of the total allowable expenses for the claim. In no event shall this plan pay more than it would have paid had it been primary.

A plan for purposes of this Section is any of the following that provides benefits or services for health care or treatment: Group and nongroup insurance contracts, health maintenance organization (HMO) contracts, closed panel plans or other forms of group or group-type coverage (whether insured or uninsured); medical care components of long-term care contracts, such as skilled nursing care; medical benefits under group or individual automobile contracts; and Medicare or any other federal governmental plan, as permitted by law. A plan does not include: Hospital indemnity coverage or other fixed indemnity coverage; accident only coverage; specified disease or specified accident coverage; limited benefit health coverage, as defined by state law; school accident type coverage; benefits for non-medical components of long-term care policies; Medicare supplement policies; Medicaid policies; or coverage under other federal governmental plans, unless permitted by law.

A plan without a coordination of benefits provision is the primary plan. If all plans have coordination of benefits provisions, the following rules shall apply in order until a determination as to which plan is primary is made:
1. **Non-dependent or dependent.** The plan that covers the person other than as a dependent is the primary plan and the plan that covers the person as a dependent is the secondary plan. However, if the person is a Medicare beneficiary and, as a result of federal law, Medicare is secondary to the plan covering the person as a dependent and primary to the plan covering the person as other than a dependent (e.g., a retired employee) then the order of benefits between the two plans is reversed so that the plan covering the person as an employee (member, policyholder, subscriber or retiree) is the secondary plan and the other plan is the primary plan.

2. **Dependent Child Covered Under More Than One Plan.** Unless there is a court decree stating otherwise, when a dependent child is covered by more than one plan, the order of benefits is determined as follows:

   a. For a dependent child whose parents are married or are living together, whether or not they have ever been married
      - The plan of the parent whose birthday falls earlier in the calendar year is the primary plan; or
      - If both parents have the same birthday, the plan that has covered the parent the longest is the primary plan.

   b. For a dependent child whose parents are divorced or separated or not living together, whether or not they have ever been married
      - If a court decree states that one of the parents is responsible for the dependent child’s health care expenses or health care coverage and the plan of that parent has actual knowledge of those terms, that plan is primary. This rule applies to plan years commencing after the plan is given notice of the court decree;
      - If a court decree states that both parents are responsible for the dependent child’s health care expenses or health care coverage, the provisions of Subparagraph (a) above shall determine the order of benefits;
      - If a court decree states that the parents have joint custody without specifying that one parent has responsibility for the health care expenses or health care coverage of the dependent child, the provisions of Subparagraph (a) above shall determine the order of benefits; or
      - If there is no court decree allocating responsibility for the dependent child’s health care expenses or health care coverage, the order of benefits for the child are as follows:
         - The plan covering the custodial parent;
         - The plan covering the spouse of the custodial parent;
         - The plan covering the non-custodial parent; and then
         - The plan covering the spouse of the non-custodial parent.

   c. For a dependent child covered under more than one plan of individuals who are not the parents of the child, the provisions of Subparagraphs (a) or (b) above shall determine the order of benefits as if those individuals were the parents of the child.
1. **Active Employee or Retired or Laid-off Employee.** The plan that covers a person as an active employee, that is, an employee who is neither laid off nor retired, is the primary plan. The plan covering that same person as a retired or laid-off employee is the secondary plan. The same would hold true if a person is a dependent of an active employee and that same person is a dependent of a retired or laid-off employee. If the other plan does not have this rule, and as a result, the plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored. This rule does not apply if the rule set forth in Subsection (a)(1) above can determine the order of benefits. The rule also does not apply if the retiree is covered under the Retired Employees Health Program ("REHP") or the Retired Pennsylvania State Police Program ("RPSPP") in which event the REHP or RPSPP shall be primary and the PEBTF shall be secondary.

2. **COBRA or State Continuation Coverage.** If a person whose coverage is provided pursuant to COBRA or under a right of continuation provided by state or other federal law is covered under another plan, the plan that covers the person as an employee, member, subscriber or retiree or that covers the person as a dependent of an employee, member, subscriber or retiree is the primary plan and the COBRA or state or other federal continuation coverage is the secondary plan. If the other plan does not have this rule, and as a result, the plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored. This rule does not apply if the rule set forth in Subsection (a)(1) above can determine the order of benefits.

3. **Longer or Shorter Length of Coverage.** The plan that covered the person as an employee, member, policyholder, subscriber or retiree longer is the primary plan and the plan that covered the person the shorter period of time is the secondary plan. If the preceding rules do not determine the order of benefits, the allowable expenses shall be shared equally between the plans. In addition, this plan will not pay more than it would have paid had it been the primary plan.

**Effect on Benefits:** When this plan is secondary, it may reduce its benefits so that the total benefits paid or provided by all plans during a plan year are not more than the total allowable expenses. In determining the amount to be paid for any claim, the secondary plan will calculate the benefits it would have paid in the absence of other health care coverage and apply that calculated amount to any allowable expense under its plan that is unpaid by the primary plan. The secondary plan may then reduce its payment by the amount so that, when combined with the amount paid by the primary plan, the total benefits paid or provided by all plans for the claim do not exceed the total allowable expense for that claim. In addition, the secondary plan shall credit to its plan deductible any amounts it would have credited to its deductible in the absence of other health care coverage.

**Right to Receive and Release Information:** Certain facts about health care coverage and services are needed to apply the rules set forth in this Section and to determine benefits payable under this plan and other plans. The PEBTF may get the facts it needs from or give them to other organizations or persons for the purpose of applying these rules and determining benefits payable under this plan and other plans covering the member claiming benefits. The PEBTF need not tell, or get the consent of, any person to do this. Each person claiming benefits under this plan must give the PEBTF any facts it needs to apply those rules and determine benefits payable.

**Facility of Payment:** A payment made under another plan may include an amount that should have been paid under this plan. If it does, the PEBTF may pay that amount to the
organization that made that payment. That amount will then be treated as though it were a benefit paid under this plan. The PEBTF will not have to pay that amount again. The term “payment made” includes providing benefits in the form of services, in which case “payment made” means the reasonable cash value of the benefits provided in the form of services.

**Right of Recovery:** If the amount of the payments made by the PEBTF is more than it should have paid under this Section, it may recover the excess from one or more of the persons it has paid or for whom it has paid; or any other person or organization that may be responsible for the benefits or services provided for the covered person. The “amount of the payments made” includes the reasonable cash value of any benefits provided in the form of services.

When the REHP is primary for coordination of benefits, and you and your dependents have other prescription drug coverage, fill your prescription through the REHP Prescription Drug Plan. When another prescription drug plan is primary for you and your dependents, submit balances to the REHP Prescription Drug Plan with a Direct Claim/Coordination of Benefits Form along with a copy of your pharmacy receipt and the primary plan’s Explanation of Benefits.

**Medicare**
If you or a dependent become covered under Medicare, contact SERS or the PEBTF to let them know the date Medicare begins.

Because it may result in a possible exception to the above rule, you must notify the PEBTF if you or one of your eligible dependents are receiving Medicare before age 65, for instance because of End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or other disability.

**Felony Claims**
If you or your dependents sustain injuries during the commission by you or them of a felony, the claims resulting from those injuries are excluded from coverage. If you or your dependents are acquitted of the felony charge, payment for medical expenses will be provided on a retroactive basis.

**Information about Help in Paying for Your Health Insurance Coverage**

**Premium Assistance Under Medicaid and the Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP)**
If you or your children are eligible for Medicaid or CHIP and you’re eligible for health coverage from your employer, your state may have a premium assistance program that can help pay for coverage, using funds from their Medicaid or CHIP programs. If you or your children aren’t eligible for Medicaid or CHIP, you won’t be eligible for these premium assistance programs but you may be able to buy individual insurance coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace. For more information, visit [www.healthcare.gov](http://www.healthcare.gov).

If you or your dependents are already enrolled in Medicaid or CHIP and you live in a State listed below, contact your State Medicaid or CHIP office to find out if premium assistance is available.

If you or your dependents are NOT currently enrolled in Medicaid or CHIP, and you think you or any of your dependents might be eligible for either of these programs, contact your
State Medicaid or CHIP office or dial **1-877-KIDS NOW** or [www.insurekidsnow.gov](http://www.insurekidsnow.gov) to find out how to apply. If you qualify, ask your state if it has a program that might help you pay the premiums for an employer-sponsored plan.

**Please note that most children of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania employees are not eligible for CHIP.** Children of commonwealth retirees who are eligible for health insurance through the Retired Employees Health Program (REHP) are not eligible for the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) administered by the Pennsylvania Insurance Department’s Office of CHIP.

Commonwealth retirees who have children who are eligible for REHP coverage and are currently enrolled in CHIP should immediately contact the State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS) at 1-800-633-5461 to enroll their children in the REHP, then immediately contact their CHIP insurer to end CHIP coverage.

If you or your dependents are eligible for premium assistance under Medicaid or CHIP, as well as eligible under your employer plan, your employer must allow you to enroll in your employer plan if you aren’t already enrolled. This is called a “special enrollment” opportunity, and you must request coverage within 60 days of being determined eligible for premium assistance. If you have questions about enrolling in your employer plan, contact the Department of Labor at [www.askebsa.dol.gov](http://www.askebsa.dol.gov) or call 1-866-444-EBSA (3272).

**Pennsylvania offers an assistance program only for Medical Assistance (Medicaid). For a list of the other states’ assistance information, please review the information below.**

**PA – Medical Assistance (Medicaid)**
http://www.dhs.state.pa.us
1-800-644-7730

### ALABAMA – Medicaid
Website: [www.myalhipp.com](http://www.myalhipp.com)
Phone: 1-855-692-5447

### GEORGIA – Medicaid
Website: [http://dch.georgia.gov/](http://dch.georgia.gov/)
- Click on Programs, then Medicaid, then Health Insurance Premium Payment (HIPP)
Phone: 404-656-4507

### ALASKA – Medicaid
Website: [http://health.hss.state.ak.us/dpa/programs/medicaid/](http://health.hss.state.ak.us/dpa/programs/medicaid/)
Phone (Outside of Anchorage): 1-888-318-8890
Phone (Anchorage): 907-269-6529

### INDIANA – Medicaid
Website: [http://www.in.gov/fssa](http://www.in.gov/fssa)
Phone: 1-800-889-9949

### COLORADO – Medicaid
Medicaid Website: [http://www.colorado.gov/hcpf](http://www.colorado.gov/hcpf)
Medicaid Customer Contact Center: 1-800-221-3943

### IOWA – Medicaid
Website: www.dhs.state.ia.us/hipp/
Phone: 1-888-346-9562

### FLORIDA – Medicaid
Website: [http://www.dhs.state.fl.us/medicaid](http://www.dhs.state.fl.us/medicaid)
Phone: 1-888-345-8920

### KANSAS – Medicaid
Website: [http://health.dhhs.kansas.gov/medicaid](http://health.dhhs.kansas.gov/medicaid)
Phone: 1-800-632-0217

142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Medicaid/CHIP Website</th>
<th>Medicaid Phone</th>
<th>CHIP Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY – Medicaid</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://chfs.ky.gov/dms/default.htm">http://chfs.ky.gov/dms/default.htm</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-635-2570</td>
<td>Phone: 603-271-5218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA – Medicaid</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://dhh.louisiana.gov/index.cfm/subhome/1/n/33">http://dhh.louisiana.gov/index.cfm/subhome/1/n/33</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-888-695-2447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE – Medicaid</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.dhhs.nh.gov/oii/documents/hippapp.pdf">http://www.dhhs.nh.gov/oii/documents/hippapp.pdf</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-792-4884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY – Medicaid and CHIP</td>
<td>Medicaid Website: <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dmahs/clients/medicaid/">http://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dmahs/clients/medicaid/</a></td>
<td>Medicaid Phone: 609-631-2392</td>
<td>CHIP Phone: 1-800-701-0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHIP Website: <a href="http://www.njfamilycare.org/index.html">http://www.njfamilycare.org/index.html</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Medicaid/CHIP Website</td>
<td>Medicaid/CHIP Phone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.mass.gov/MassHealth">http://www.mass.gov/MassHealth</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-462-1120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dma">http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dma</a></td>
<td>Phone: 919-855-4100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.dhs.state.mn.us/id_006254">http://www.dhs.state.mn.us/id_006254</a> Click on Health Care, then Medical Assistance</td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-657-3739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.nd.gov/dhs/services/medicalserv/medicaid/">http://www.nd.gov/dhs/services/medicalserv/medicaid/</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-755-2604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd/participants/pages/hipp.htm">http://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd/participants/pages/hipp.htm</a></td>
<td>Phone: 573-751-2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.insureoklahoma.org">http://www.insureoklahoma.org</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-888-365-3742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://medicaid.mt.gov/member">http://medicaid.mt.gov/member</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-694-3084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.ACCESSNebraska.ne.gov">www.ACCESSNebraska.ne.gov</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-855-632-7633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.dhs.state.pa.us/hipp">http://www.dhs.state.pa.us/hipp</a></td>
<td>Phone: 1-800-692-7462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Medicaid Website: <a href="http://dwss.nv.gov/">http://dwss.nv.gov/</a> Medicaid Phone: 1-800-992-0900</td>
<td>Website: <a href="http://www.eohhs.ri.gov/">http://www.eohhs.ri.gov/</a> Phone: 401-462-5300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOUTH CAROLINA – Medicaid
Website: [http://www.scdhhs.gov](http://www.scdhhs.gov)
Phone: 1-888-549-0820

### VIRGINIA – Medicaid and CHIP
Medicaid Website: [http://www.coverva.org/programs_premium_assistance.cfm](http://www.coverva.org/programs_premium_assistance.cfm)
Medicaid Phone: 1-800-432-5924
CHIP Website: [http://www.coverva.org/programs_premium_assistance.cfm](http://www.coverva.org/programs_premium_assistance.cfm)
CHIP Phone: 1-855-242-8282

### SOUTH DAKOTA - Medicaid
Website: [http://dss.sd.gov](http://dss.sd.gov)
Phone: 1-888-828-0059

### WASHINGTON – Medicaid
Phone: 1-800-562-3022 ext. 15473

### TEXAS – Medicaid
Website: [http://gethipptexas.com/](http://gethipptexas.com/)
Phone: 1-800-440-0493

### WEST VIRGINIA – Medicaid
Website: [http://www.dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Medicaid%20Expansion/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Medicaid%20Expansion/Pages/default.aspx)
Phone: 1-877-598-5820, HMS Third Party Liability

### UTAH – Medicaid and CHIP
Phone: 1-866-435-7414

### WISCONSIN – Medicaid and CHIP
Website: [https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/badgercareplus/p-10095.htm](https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/badgercareplus/p-10095.htm)
Phone: 1-800-362-3002

### VERMONT – Medicaid
Website: [http://www.greenmountaincare.org/](http://www.greenmountaincare.org/)
Phone: 1-800-250-8427

### WYOMING – Medicaid
Website: [https://wyequalitycare.acs-inc.com/](https://wyequalitycare.acs-inc.com/)
Phone: 307-777-7531

---

To see if any other states have added a premium assistance program since July 31, 2015, or for more information on special enrollment rights, contact either:

**U.S. Department of Labor**
Employee Benefits Security Administration
[www.dol.gov/ebsa](http://www.dol.gov/ebsa)
1-866-444-EBSA (3272)

**U.S. Department of Health and Human Services**
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
[www.cms.hhs.gov](http://www.cms.hhs.gov)
1-877-267-2323, Menu Option 4, Ext. 61565

OMB Control Number 1210-0137 (expires 10/31/2016)
**Motor Vehicle Insurance**

If you or one of your dependents are injured as a result of a motor vehicle accident, you should contact your Motor Vehicle Insurance carrier for information regarding submission of a claim for medical benefits.

Medical benefits payable under your Motor Vehicle Insurance policy, including self-insurance, will not be paid by the REHP. A letter from the insurance company noting that benefits have been exhausted must accompany claims for any additional charges.

Within the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bills for medical services required as a result of a motor vehicle accident may not be billed at a rate greater than 100% of the Medicare Allowance. If you are billed an amount in excess of the Medicare Allowance, you should contact your Motor Vehicle Insurance company.

If you or one of your dependents fail to obtain primary automobile insurance as required by Pennsylvania law, the first $5,000 of claims resulting from an automobile accident is excluded from coverage. The reduction in plan benefits shall also apply to the retiree’s dependents, whether or not such dependents are legally permitted to drive. However, if the dependent of a retiree has automobile insurance coverage that meets the requirements of applicable law, independent of any automobile insurance coverage that the retiree has or has not obtained, the benefits available under the plan shall be coordinated with the dependent’s automobile insurance coverage in accordance with other applicable plan provisions.

**National Medical Support Notice (NMSN)**

A National Medical Support Notice (NMSN) is a medical child support order transmitted by the state child support enforcement agency which is legally empowered to secure medical coverage for children under their non-custodial parent’s group health plans. It is a standardized medical child support order used by the state child enforcement agencies to enforce medical child support obligations of non-custodial parents who are required to provide health care coverage through any employment related group health plan pursuant to a child support order.

A NMSN may be based on a court order (of this or another state) or an order of the state agency itself. A NMSN requires that the PEBTF immediately enroll the children, if eligible and if the NMSN meets the requirements of a qualified medical support order (and also to enroll the retiree member/non-custodial parent, if not already enrolled). The NMSN, like other qualified medical support orders, may not order the REHP to provide any benefits which are not a part of the plan of benefits.

**Qualified Medical Child Support Orders (QMCSOs)**

Divorce/termination of domestic partner situations often require the non-custodial parent to continue to provide health insurance coverage for their dependent children. The PEBTF also must house the address of the custodial parent on its system so that the custodial parent receives important health care information relating to the child. To protect the privacy of the custodial parent, the address of the custodial parent is never disclosed to the non-custodial parent who is the REHP member.

A Qualified Medical Child Support Order (QMCSO) is a medical child support which creates or recognizes an alternate recipient’s right to receive benefits for which a member is eligible.
To define the above terms:

A **Medical Child Support Order** is a court judgment, decree or order, including that of an administrative agency authorized to issue a child support order under state law including approval of settlement agreement, which provides for child support under a group health plan or provides for health coverage to such a child under state domestic relations law, including a community property law and related to benefits under this plan.

An **alternate recipient** is any child of a participant who is recognized under a Medical Child Support Order as having a right to enroll under a group health plan.

To be qualified, a Medical Child Support Order must clearly:

- Specify the name and last known mailing address of the member and the name and mailing address of each alternate recipient covered by the order
- Include a reasonable description of the type of coverage to be provided or the manner in which the coverage is to be determined
- Specify each period of time to which the order applies
- Specify each plan to which the order applies

A Medical Child Support Order cannot require the coverage of an individual who is not otherwise eligible as a dependent under the terms of the plan.

The PEBTF will determine, within a reasonable period of time, whether a Medical Child Support Order is qualified, and if qualified, it will proceed to administer benefits in accordance with the applicable terms of each order and the plan of benefits.

**Notice of Creditable Coverage**
Coverage under the REHP Prescription Drug Plan is considered to be “creditable coverage” for purposes of meeting the requirements specified under Medicare Part D. The Notice is available by contacting the PEBTF. Medicare-eligible members enrolled in the Medicare Part D plan offered by the REHP will not receive the Notice of Creditable Coverage.

**PEBTF Compliance Plan**
The PEBTF has a Compliance Plan. The purpose of the Compliance Plan is to educate the PEBTF’s employees, agents and staff with respect to the laws, rules and policies that govern the operation of, and their responsibilities to the PEBTF. Members may request a copy of the Compliance Plan.
Privacy of Protected Health Information
The REHP and the PEBTF adhere to the medical privacy rules under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and applicable state law, and have entered into agreements with the claims payors and other professional advisors committing them to matching the confidentiality of personal health information as required by HIPAA. The REHP and the PEBTF have distributed to members a Notice of Privacy Practices describing the protections of HIPAA and how these rules are applied. The Notice of Privacy Practices is on page 151 of this Handbook.

The plan or any health insurance issuer or business associate servicing the plan may only disclose member’s Protected Health Information to the Plan Sponsor (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania) for purposes of plan administration consistent with the plan’s governing documents and the commonwealth’s agreement to abide by its obligations under this section/article.

Spousal Support Orders
A court spousal support order which directs that a retiree member provide medical coverage for his/her former spouse/domestic partner does not, and cannot require that the REHP do anything other than comply with the terms of the benefit plan, including the plan’s provisions and procedures for continuation coverage under COBRA. Therefore, the retiree member or spouse/domestic partner member must duly elect, and timely pay for, COBRA coverage in accordance with the plan’s COBRA requirements in order to fulfill the retiree member’s obligation under the court order. Such a court order for spousal support relates only to the retiree member’s obligations, as the REHP and PEBTF are not subject to the court’s jurisdiction in such a legal action.

Termination or Suspension of Benefits
The REHP may terminate or suspend your benefits for any of the following reasons: (1): Failure to Repay Payments Made in Error; (2) Unauthorized Utilization; or (3) Misrepresentation or Fraud.

Failure to Repay Payments Made in Error
You are obligated to repay amounts that the REHP has paid in error to you or your dependent, or on your or your dependent’s behalf. “Payment in error” includes, but is not limited to, overpayments due to an administrative error. The PEBTF has two years following the claim date to discover the overpayment and initiate a Collection Notice of Repayment. Once the PEBTF has provided notification of the overpayment to you through a Collection Notice of Repayment, you will have 30 days to repay the overpayment in full or establish a payment plan. If you fail to respond to the Collection Notice of Repayment within the established time period, you and your dependent’s benefits will be suspended until the money is repaid in full. If you agree to a repayment plan and make a payment so the coverage is reinstated, and then fail to make any subsequent payment when due, you and your dependent’s benefits will be suspended until the money is repaid in full. You have the right to appeal the PEBTF’s demand that you reimburse amounts paid by the PEBTF in the above situation. To do so, your written appeal must be postmarked within 60 days of the date of the notice or demand to you. If you file an appeal, the suspension of your and your dependent’s coverage will be stayed pending resolution of the appeal. The appeal will be considered by the commonwealth and you will be advised in writing of its decision. The decision of the commonwealth is final.
**NOTE:** Suspension of benefits in the event of a failure to repay is not a qualifying event for self-paid continuation coverage under COBRA.

**Unauthorized Utilization**
If you or your dependent utilizes benefits when not eligible for such benefits (i.e. loss of benefits due to divorce, etc.), you will be required to repay the PEBTF for the full amount paid. Once the PEBTF has provided notification of the overpayment to you through a Collection Notice of Repayment, you will have 30 days to repay the overpayment in full or establish a payment plan. If you fail to respond to the Collection Notice of Repayment within the established time period, you and your dependent’s benefits will be suspended until the money is repaid in full. If you agree to a repayment plan and make a payment so the coverage is reinstated, and then fail to make any subsequent payment when due, you and your dependent’s benefits will be suspended until the money is repaid in full. You have the right to appeal the PEBTF’s demand that you reimburse amounts paid by the PEBTF in the above situation. To do so, your written appeal must be postmarked within 60 days of the date of the notice or demand to you. If you file an appeal, the suspension of your and your dependent’s coverage will be stayed pending resolution of the appeal. The appeal will be considered by the commonwealth and you will be advised in writing of its decision. **The decision of the commonwealth is final.**

**NOTE:** Suspension of benefits in the event of a failure to repay is not a qualifying event for self-paid continuation coverage under COBRA.

**Misrepresentation or Fraud**
If a member receives benefits under the plan as a result of misrepresentation or fraud, benefits shall be suspended and the member must repay all amounts paid by the REHP, as well as all costs of collection, including attorney’s fees. The suspension applies to the entire family of a member. If you make restitution, then you and your eligible dependents must serve an additional six-month period without coverage before benefits will be reinstated. If an eligible dependent abuses or defrauds the REHP, all benefits will be suspended immediately. If the dependent makes restitution, his/her benefits will remain suspended for an additional six-month period without coverage before benefits will be reinstated.

A member whose benefits are terminated or suspended for misrepresentation or fraud shall be reported to the commonwealth for such action as it may deem appropriate. Any suspension of benefits for misrepresentation or fraud may be appealed to the PEBTF and must be postmarked within 60 days of the notification of the suspension. If the appeal is sustained, benefits will be paid retroactively to the date of the suspension. **The decision of the commonwealth is final.**

**NOTE:** Termination or suspension of benefits due to misrepresentation or fraud is not a qualifying event for self-paid continuation coverage under COBRA.
**Time Limits**
Throughout this Handbook there are provisions regarding time limits for filing claims, paying COBRA premiums and notifying the PEBTF with regard to various matters. The time limits apply to receipt of appeals or other matters within the specified time periods as set forth in this Handbook. This means that the claims payor to whom the appeal or other notification is addressed must actually receive the claim notification or appeal within the specified time. The postmark of the claim notification or appeal within the specified time is the controlling factor. These time limits must be strictly adhered to as they are strictly enforced. Do not jeopardize your rights to receive benefits by failing to observe the applicable time limits.

**Veterans Administration Claims**
If you receive services at a Veterans Administration (VA) hospital or outpatient facility for a non-service related injury or illness, the VA can submit a claim to the proper claims payor for the amount that would have been paid if you were not treated in a VA facility. Federal Law requires that payment go directly to the VA facility.

Some of the health plans may require that you pay for the services at the time of your visit. You will then submit a claim form to the plan. Contact your health plan for information on how the plan handles VA facility claims.
HIPAA NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES
Effective September 23, 2013

THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.

The Legal Duty of the REHP

The Retired Employees Health Program (REHP) is required by applicable federal and state laws to maintain the privacy of your personal health information, otherwise known as "Protected Health Information" ("PHI"), and to notify you in the event of a breach of unsecured PHI. The REHP is also required to give you this notice about our privacy practices, our legal duties with regard to PHI, and your rights and the rights of your dependents concerning PHI. You, and each of your covered dependents, are also sometimes referred to herein as a “Member.” We must follow the privacy practices that are described in this notice once it is in effect, beginning September 23, 2013. It revises and replaces the notice of our privacy practices that was in effect prior to that date.

The REHP reserves the right to change its privacy practices and the terms of this notice at any time, in accordance with applicable law. Before we make a material change in our privacy practices, we will change this notice and provide the new notice (or notice of the changes) to you. You will receive the new notice or notice of changes if you are enrolled in our health plans at the time of the change. You may request a copy of this notice at any time. For more information about our privacy practices, or to request an additional copy of this notice, please contact the REHP by using the information listed at the end of this notice. This notice is also available at www.pebtf.org.

PHI

Protected Health Information (PHI) is a special term defined by government regulation to include any information, including genetic information, that: (i) is created or maintained by a health plan or certain other entities; (ii) relates to the past, present or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual or the provision of and/or payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (iii) identifies the individual or provides a reasonable basis to believe that the individual could be identified. PHI may be received or maintained in any form, including oral statements. Examples of PHI are a diagnosis or procedure code combined with your name, address, Social Security number, birth date, date of service, telephone number, or fax number.

The REHP may receive PHI about you and your covered dependents from enrollment forms, which includes name, address, Social Security number, birth date, telephone number, health care provider, and other health insurance coverage. We may also receive PHI about you from other sources, such as employers, health care providers, federal and state agencies, or third-party vendors.

Except as described below, the REHP will provide access to your PHI only to you, your authorized representative, and those persons who need the information to aid the REHP in the conduct of its business ("our Business Associates") or to those you specifically authorize us in accordance with specified procedures. You have the right to revoke an Authorization,
and we describe how to do so in this notice. These formal “Authorization” rules are described in this notice.

When using or disclosing PHI, the REHP will make reasonable efforts to limit the use and disclosure of that information to the amount necessary to accomplish the intended purpose. The REHP maintains physical, technical and procedural safeguards to protect PHI and our vendors who obtain or create PHI in providing health plan services (our “Business Associates”) are limited by contract and by law to using or disclosing PHI only for those purposes that it was obtained or created.

Our Uses and Disclosures of PHI

The REHP is permitted to use and to disclose PHI in order to aid in your treatment, make payment for health care services provided to you and conduct our own “health care operations.” Under limited circumstances, we may be able to provide PHI for the health care operation of other providers and health plans. We may use your PHI for purposes of treatment, payment and health care operations without your Authorization. Our Business Associates will assist us in these functions, for example, by processing your claims for benefits. At times our Business Associates, including prescription drug and behavioral health vendors may handle PHI to assist us with our health care operations. Specific examples of the ways in which PHI may be used and disclosed are provided below. This list is representative only and does not include every use and disclosure in a category.

Treatment: Although the REHP does not engage in treatment activities, we may disclose your PHI to any treatment provider which asks us for this information to assist in your treatment.

Payment: The REHP may use and disclose your PHI for a variety of permitted payment activities that include, but are not limited to paying claims from doctors, hospitals and other providers for services delivered to you that are covered by your health plan.

- **Eligibility, Enrollment and Contributions**: The State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS), or other State agencies, which are Business Associates of the REHP, will forward your eligibility and enrollment information to the PEBTF, also a Business Associate of the REHP, including your name, address, Social Security number and birth date. This “enrollment information” is used by the PEBTF to provide coverage for health care benefits and for eligibility determinations. The REHP may share enrollment information with the “plan sponsor” of the REHP (the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania) as permitted by law.

- **Benefits and Claims**: The REHP will use and disclose PHI to process claims and appeals and pay benefits. In doing so, we may request PHI from or disclose PHI to your health care provider or share PHI with an independent medical reviewer to obtain its clinical view as to the medical necessity or experimental nature of a medical treatment. We will send Explanation of Benefits (EOB) containing PHI to notify Members who subscribe for coverage about claim determinations. We may also use and disclose PHI for precertification and medical necessity reviews, claims management, and billing and collection activities. For example, we may provide information to the billing agent of a health care provider.

- **Coordination of Benefits, Adjudication, Subrogation**: The REHP and other health plans use and disclose PHI to coordinate the payment of benefits with other health plans (e.g., Medicare or a spouse’s health insurance plan). It may be necessary for the REHP to
disclose PHI to the other plan to determine which plan should pay first and how much the secondary plan should pay. The REHP may also share information with an automobile insurance carrier, or other relevant person to assess whether another party should be liable for your medical expenses. This may be called third-party reimbursement or subrogation.

**Health Care Operations:** The REHP may use and disclose your PHI for health care operations. Our health care operations encompass a broad range of activities. For example, we may use and disclose PHI to determine our premiums for your health plan, to conduct quality assessment and improvement activities, to engage in care coordination or case management, and to properly conduct our business.

- **Complaints:** The REHP may use and disclose PHI to investigate a complaint or respond to an inquiry by a Member. In order to do so, it may be necessary for us to gather information or documents, including medical records held both internally or externally by the REHP or others.

- **Customer Service:** We may provide PHI to a provider, a health care facility, or another health plan that contacts us with questions regarding your health care coverage, including questions concerning eligibility, claim status, effective dates of coverage, or other issues.

- **Audits:** We may obtain, use, and disclose PHI to audit our Business Associates, such as our managed care plans and prescription vendors, to confirm that they are paying claims accurately and otherwise performing services correctly under their contracts with us.

- **Fraud and Abuse Detection and Compliance Programs:** We may use and disclose PHI for fraud and abuse detection and in activities required by our compliance programs. We may also share this information with outside Health Oversight Agencies or other appropriate entities as required or allowed by law.

- **Health Promotion and Disease Prevention:** The REHP may use and disclose PHI for certain activities relating to improving health or reducing health care costs. For example, you may be contacted regarding participation in a disease management program or to recommend case management or certain preferred durable medical equipment vendors.

- **Legal Matters:** In the event that the REHP is evaluating compliance with certain laws, including privacy laws, or is involved in a lawsuit or other judicial or administrative proceeding, the REHP may use and disclose PHI. It may be necessary to disclose PHI to our attorneys and to others involved in the evaluations and legal proceedings. For example, we may be required to disclose PHI in response to a subpoena, warrant, or other legal process.

- **Quality Improvement:** The REHP may use or disclose PHI to help evaluate the performance of our health plan. For example, we may disclose names and addresses of our Members to a mailing house for use in mailing customer satisfaction surveys.

- **Underwriting:** The REHP may use and disclose PHI for premium rating, the creation, renewal or replacement of contracts for health insurance, or any underwriting activities; except that we may not use genetic information for underwriting purposes.
Other Uses and Disclosures of PHI

In some instances, different state and federal laws will apply to heighten the restriction on use or disclosure of your health information. In certain situations, the use or disclosure may be subject to certain prerequisites or procedures. It is not possible to include all of the examples or all of the rules applicable to the categories of permissible uses and disclosures described below.

General

You and with Your Authorization: The REHP must disclose PHI to you, as described below in the Member’s Rights section of this notice. You may, subject to the REHP’s policy for Authorizations, give us written Authorization to use or to disclose your PHI to anyone for any purpose. In this case, the REHP will be permitted (but not required) to use or disclose PHI, as stated in the Authorization. The REHP may prescribe an Authorization form for you to use for this purpose. You may revoke an Authorization in writing at any time; however, such revocation will not affect any uses or disclosures that were made under the Authorization while it was in effect. For additional information regarding revocation, use the contact information found at the end of this notice.

Personal Representatives: The REHP will treat your personal representative as if he/she were you for purposes of disclosing PHI. A “personal representative”, for purposes of disclosure of PHI, is a parent of an unemancipated child, or a person who, as evidenced by a legal document valid under applicable law, is designated to make health care related decisions on behalf of an individual. Personal representatives include court-appointed guardians; persons appointed in “living wills” or medical directives; persons with powers of attorney that include the authority to make medical decisions; and executors/administrators of decedents’ estates.

Parents and Minors: As a general rule, parents or other legal guardians have the right to access the PHI of an otherwise unemancipated minor child. However, Pennsylvania law allows a minor to obtain certain healthcare services, including contraception, pregnancy testing and treatment, prenatal care, and testing and treatment sexually transmitted diseases and HIV/AIDS without parental consent. Pennsylvania law also gives a minor the authority to control parental or other access to the PHI pertaining to such health care services. Therefore, a parent may need to obtain Authorization from the minor before the REHP will release this type of information.

Disclosures Without Your Authorization

There are certain situations in which your PHI may be used or disclosed without your authorization, as follows.

Health Oversight Activities: The REHP may share PHI as provided by law with Health Oversight Agencies regulatory authorities or their appointed designees and reporting agencies. Examples of such “Health Oversight Agencies” include, but are not limited to, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Pennsylvania Department of Health, Insurance Department, Attorney General, and Auditor General.

Business Associates: The REHP works with many entities that perform a wide variety of services on its behalf. For example, we work with auditors, attorneys, actuaries, consultants, and other health care plans who act as third-party administrators for the REHP. We will ensure that appropriate agreements are in place to govern the permitted and
required uses and disclosures of Member information by our Business Associates, to require our Business Associates’ compliance with applicable privacy laws, and to require our Business Associates to apply reasonable safeguards to the PHI they obtain or create in the services that they provide with regard to the REHP.

**Individuals Involved in Your Care:** We generally will not disclose PHI to others without your written Authorization. However, under certain circumstances, the REHP may disclose PHI to such persons. For example, if you appear at the offices of the PEBTF with your spouse/domestic partner/family Member and ask for PHI, you may be asked if your PHI may be disclosed in front of your spouse/domestic partner/family Member or your Authorization may be inferred because your spouse/domestic partner/family Member is present.

We may also disclose PHI to your family Members, close friends or others in cases of a medical emergency, when you are unable to provide Authorization. In such cases, the REHP will disclose PHI to another person if we determine, using our professional judgment, that the disclosure would be in your best interest. In such cases, we will disclose only the PHI that is relevant to that person’s involvement with your health care.

**Disaster Relief:** In the event of a disaster, the REHP may use or disclose your name, location and general condition or death to a public or private organization authorized by law or by its charter to assist in disaster relief efforts, such as the American Red Cross.

**Plan Sponsor:** The REHP may disclose eligibility, enrollment, and limited disenrollment information to our plan sponsors to permit them to perform their plan administrative functions on behalf of the REHP. We may provide our plan sponsor with information of your enrollment or disenrollment for coverage. We may also disclose summary health information about you and the participants in your group health plan to our plan sponsor for the plan sponsor to use to obtain premium bids for the health insurance coverage offered through your group health plan and/or to decide whether to modify, amend or terminate your group health plan. This summary health information may include claims history, claims expenses, or types of claims experienced by the participants in the REHP. The summary information will be stripped of demographic information (e.g., name and address) other than your zip code information. In order to obtain any of the above information, the plan sponsor will be required to certify to us that the plan has been amended to provide that the confidentiality of the information will be protected and that the information will not be used in any employment related decisions. No other information will be shared with the plan sponsor without an Authorization executed according to the REHP’s Authorization policy.

**Public Health and Communicable Disease Reporting:** The REHP may disclose your PHI to a public health authority that is permitted by law to collect or receive the information. Such disclosure may be made in order to prevent or control disease, injury or disability, report child abuse or neglect, notify a person who may have been exposed to a disease or may be at risk for contracting a disease or condition or notifying the appropriate government authority if we believe a Member has been the victim of abuse, neglect or domestic violence. The REHP may use or disclose PHI to assist in certain other public health activities as permitted or required by law.

**Research, Death, Organ Donation:** The REHP may use or disclose your PHI for research purposes, in limited circumstances and with certain safeguards. The PHI of a deceased person may be disclosed to a coroner, medical examiner, funeral director, or organ procurement organization for certain purposes.
**Required by Law**: The REHP may use or disclose your PHI when we are required to do so by law. For example, we are required by federal law to disclose PHI to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services if it asks to see it for purposes of determining whether we are in compliance with federal privacy laws. We may also disclose your PHI when authorized by Workers’ Compensation or similar laws.

**Law Enforcement and for Public Safety**: Under certain circumstances, the REHP may disclose your PHI for law enforcement purposes. Examples of such situations include responding to court orders, warrants, or grand jury subpoenas; providing limited PHI in response to requests by law enforcement officials for identification and/or location of a suspect, witness, or certain other individuals; responding to inquiries by law enforcement relating to victims of crime; and providing information to law enforcement with respect to crimes occurring on the PEBTF’s premises. In addition, under some circumstances, the REHP may disclose your PHI in order to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of a person or the public. Examples include providing information to law enforcement authorities in their effort to apprehend a suspect or fugitive or advising an individual about threats made against them. Finally, the REHP may disclose your PHI if you are an inmate or a person in lawful custody and a request for your PHI is made by an appropriate law enforcement official or correctional institution.

**Military, Veterans Activities and National Security**: Under certain circumstances, the REHP may disclose the PHI of armed forces personnel to military or veterans authorities. The REHP may also disclose your PHI to authorized federal officials for lawful intelligence, counterintelligence, and other national security activities.

**Disclosures Requiring Your Authorization**

Except as otherwise described in this notice, we may not use or disclose your protected health information without a valid authorization. When we receive a valid authorization, our disclosures must be consistent with that authorization. Your authorization is required for release of psychotherapy notes (with only a few narrow exceptions), for release for marketing purposes, and for the sale of your information.

**Member Rights**

As a Member of the REHP, you have the following rights regarding your PHI:

- **Right to Inspect and Copy**: With limited exceptions, you have the right to inspect and/or obtain a copy of your PHI that the REHP maintains in a designated record set. A “designated record set” consists of all records used by the REHP to make health plan decisions about you, including documentation relating to your enrollment, payment, claims adjudication, and case or medical management (e.g., disease management). You may request that the REHP provide copies of your PHI to you in paper or electronic format. If we can readily produce the PHI in that format, we will do so. You may also designate another person to receive this PHI and request that we send the PHI to that person directly by properly completing and submitting an Authorization to us. You may obtain an Authorization form to make these requests by using the contact information found at the end of this notice.

  If the Designated Record Set is located on-site, the REHP will act upon your written request within 30 days after receipt of the request. If the PHI is not maintained by, or accessible to, the REHP on-site then it will respond to you no later than 60 days after receipt of the request. If these time frames cannot be met, the REHP is entitled to a 30
day extension. We will provide you with a notice of the reasons for the delay and the length of the extension. The REHP may charge you a reasonable cost-based fee to process and fulfill your request. If you prefer, you may request that the REHP prepare a summary or an explanation of your PHI; the REHP may also charge a fee to process and fulfill this request. Contact the REHP using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of its fee structure. If your request for access is denied, the REHP will provide a written explanation of the denial and your rights regarding the denial.

To obtain information about your treatment, you may wish to contact your treating physician, facility, or other provider that creates and/or maintains the records.

- **Right to Amend**: You have the right to request the REHP amend the PHI that we have created and that is maintained in the Designated Record Set. Your request must be in writing, and it must explain why the information should be amended. You may obtain a form to request an amendment by using the contact information found at the end of this notice.

The REHP cannot amend demographic information, treatment records or any other information created by others. If you would like to amend any of this information, please contact the State Employees’ Retirement System (SERS) or, to amend your treatment records, you must contact the treating physician, facility or other provider that created these records.

The REHP will act on a request for an amendment within 60 days of receipt, or provide a written statement of the reason why it cannot do so and the date by which it will complete action on the request. If we accept the amendment, we will advise you and make reasonable efforts to inform others who have the relevant record, including people you authorize, of the amendment and to include the changes in any future disclosures of that information.

If the REHP denies your request if: 1) the REHP did not create the information you want amended; 2) the information is not part of the designated record set maintained by the REHP; 3) you do not have access rights to the information; or 4) the REHP believes the information is accurate and complete. If the REHP denies your request, you will be provided a written explanation for the denial and your rights regarding the denial.

- **Right to an Accounting of Disclosures**: You have the right to receive an accounting of certain specific instances in which the REHP or its Business Associates have disclosed your PHI. The accounting will review disclosures made over the past six years. The REHP will provide you with the date of a disclosure, the name of the person or entity to whom your PHI was disclosed (unless this information is PHI of another Member), a description of the information disclosed, the reason for the disclosure, and certain other information. Certain disclosures, including the most routine disclosures (e.g., those made for treatment, payment or health care operations or made in accordance with an Authorization) are not subject to this requirement and will not appear in the accounting.

Your request for an accounting must be made in writing. You may obtain a form to request an accounting by using the contact information found at the end of this notice. The REHP will act on your request within 30 days of receipt, or you will be provided with a written statement of the reasons for the delay and the date by which the accounting will be provided.
If you request an accounting more than once in a 12 month period, the REHP may charge you a reasonable, cost-based fee for responding to these additional requests. You will have the opportunity, in writing, to withdraw or modify your request for any subsequent accounting in order to avoid or reduce the fee. You may contact us using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of the REHP’s fee structure.

- **Right to Request Restrictions:** You have the right to request that the REHP place additional restrictions on the use or disclosure of your PHI for treatment, payment, health care operations purposes, and for disclosures made to persons involved in your care. The REHP is not required to agree (unless the disclosure is about payment or operations, is not required, and has to do with a service that was paid for by you or another party), and for administrative and other reasons, we generally will not agree to these additional restrictions. However, if the REHP does agree, we will abide by our agreement (except in an emergency). If the REHP does agree to a restriction, our agreement will always be in writing and signed by the REHP’s Privacy Officer. If we agree to a restriction, we reserve the right to terminate that agreement by providing you with written notice of that termination.

Your request for restrictions must be in writing. You may obtain a form to request such restrictions, or additional information about your rights to request restrictions, by using the contact information found at the end of this notice.

- **Right to Request Confidential Communications:** You have the right to request that we communicate with you in confidence about your PHI by using “alternative means” or an “alternative location” if the disclosure of all or part of that information to another person could endanger you. We will accommodate such a request where you clearly advise us in your request that the usual means of communication could endanger you and if your request for an alternative is reasonable. Your request must, among other things, continue to permit the REHP to collect premiums and pay claims under the health plan.

To request confidential communication changes, you must make your request in writing, and you must specify the alternative means or location for communication, and you must clearly state that the information could endanger you if it is not communicated in confidence as you request. To obtain a form to request confidential communications, use the contact information found at the end of this notice.

**Right to Receive a Paper Copy of the Notice**

If you receive this notice on our web site or by electronic mail (e-mail), you are entitled to receive this notice in written form. Please contact the REHP using the information listed at the end of this notice to obtain this notice in written form.

**Questions and Complaints**

If you want more information about the REHP privacy practices or have questions or concerns, please contact the REHP using the information listed at the end of this notice.

If you are concerned that the REHP may have violated your privacy rights, or you disagree with a decision the REHP made about access to your PHI or in response to a request you made to amend or restrict the use of disclosure of your information or to have the REHP communicate with you in confidence by alternative means or at an alternative location, you
must submit your complaint in writing. To obtain a form for submitting your complaint, use the contact information found at the end of this notice. You also may submit a written complaint to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The REHP will provide you with the address to file your complaint with the HHS upon request.

The REHP supports your right to protect the privacy of your PHI. The Commonwealth will not retaliate in any way if you choose to file a complaint with it or with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Contact Office: Group Insurance Division
Address: Bureau of Employee Benefits and Services
Office of Administration
Room 513, Finance Building
Harrisburg, PA 17120
Telephone: (717) 787-9872
Fax: (717) 787-7763
E-mail: ra-benhelp@pa.gov
Glossary of Terms

**Acute**: Rapid onset of severe symptoms and a short course; not chronic

**Basic Option**: Hospital and medical/surgical coverage for inpatient and outpatient facility care and medical/surgical and other professional provider services provided by your Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan, with Capital Blue Cross Major Medical coverage.

**Chronic**: Slow onset and lasting for a long period of time.

**Claims Payor**: The PEBTF or other organization that adjudicates claims under the authority of the REHP, including but not limited to, Blue Cross, Blue Shield, various PPO, or HMO or CDHP network providers or other third party administrators selected by the Fund.

When the REHP selects a PPO, HMO, CDHP, prescription benefit manager or other third party administrator as the claims payor for an REHP plan option, that claims payor has the discretion and authority to render decisions on claims for benefits under the plan, to apply exclusions under the plan (for example, to determine whether a service is experimental or investigatory), to determine whether a service is medically necessary and to determine the applicable plan allowance. The REHP or other claims payor has the authority and discretion to interpret and construe the terms of the plan and apply it to your factual situation.

**Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP)**: The CDHP is an option under the Medical Plan that is similar to that of a PPO, where there is both a network and an out-of-network benefit. A Health Reimbursement Account (HRA), funded by the PEBTF is used to pay for medical expenses you normally pay for out of your pocket, up to the amount in the HRA. **NOTE**: The CDHP is not available for domestic partnerships because the tax laws governing the associated HRA will not permit its use in the majority of cases.

**Copayment**: Pre-established payment that must be made by you under the particular plan (e.g., for a doctor’s office visit, for emergency care or for a prescription).

**Covered Service**: Service or charge that is allowed under the plan, which is medically necessary and which is rendered by an eligible provider or supplier.

**Curative Treatment**: Having healing or remedial properties.

**Deductible**: Amount you must pay each plan year before the plan pays any benefits.

**Dependent**: The spouse/domestic partner or child of a retiree member who meets the eligibility requirements of the plan and has been enrolled by the retiree member as an eligible dependent. (See Eligibility section)

**Diagnostic service**: Procedures ordered by a physician or professional provider because of specific symptoms to determine a definite condition or disease.

**Domiciliary Care**: Home care providing mainly custodial and personal care for people who do not require medical or nursing supervision but mainly need assistance with activities of daily living because of a physical or mental disability.

**Eligible member**: An eligible member means a member enrolled in the REHP, whether as a retiree member, a COBRA qualified member (“COBRA member”), a Survivor Spouse member, or the enrolled eligible dependent of a retiree member or COBRA member. The term, “member” for purposes of this Handbook, means and is limited to an eligible member. If you
were previously enrolled for coverage but are not an eligible member, refer to the Handbook in effect when your coverage ended.

**Experimental or Investigative:** Services or supplies which the claims payor for the health plan option you have selected determines are:

a. Not of proven benefit for the particular diagnosis or treatment of a particular condition; or
b. Not generally recognized by the medical community as effective or appropriate for the particular diagnosis or treatment of a particular condition; or
c. Provided or performed in special settings for research purposes or under a controlled environment or clinical protocol.

**HMO (Health Maintenance Organization):** A health care option that uses a network of health care providers, including physicians, hospitals, laboratories, rehabilitation and nursing home facilities. HMO network providers have contracts with "health management companies" which bind them to certain rules, including fees. HMOs’ rules also bind enrollees to obtaining care only by following specified procedures.

**HIPAA:** The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended.

**Home Health Care:** Equipment and services to the member in the home for the purpose of restoring and maintaining maximum levels of function and health of the member.

**In-network:** Care received from your Primary Care Physician or from a referred network specialist (PPO, HMO, CDHP and Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program).

**Maximum:** The greatest quantity or amount payable to or for a member or available to a member, under the covered services section of the applicable plan option. The maximum may be expressed in dollars, number of days or number of services, for a specified period of time.

**Medically Necessary (or Medical Necessity):** Services or supplies that are provided by a hospital or other facility provider, or by a physician or other professional provider that the claims payor for the health plan option you have selected determines are:

a. Appropriate for the symptoms and diagnosis or treatment of the member’s condition, illness, disease, or injury; and
b. Provided for the diagnosis, or the direct care and treatment of the member’s condition, illness, disease, or injury; and
c. In accordance with standards of good medical practice; and
d. Not primarily for the convenience of a member or the member’s provider; and
e. The most appropriate supply or level of service that can safely be provided to the member. When applied to hospitalization, this means that the member requires acute care as a bed patient due to the nature of the services rendered or the member’s condition, and the member cannot receive safe or adequate care as an outpatient.

**Medicare:** Programs of health care for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act of 1965, as amended. Medicare includes: Hospital Insurance (Part A) and Medical Insurance (Part B), Medicare Advantage (Part C) and Prescription Drug (Part D).

**Medicare HMO and PPO (MHMO or MPPO):** A Medicare HMO or PPO offered by a private insurance company. Medicare pays a set amount of money every month to the Medicare HMO and PPO to arrange for health care coverage for Medicare members enrolled in a Medicare HMO or PPO. Also, see the HMO and PPO definitions.
**Member:** Enrolled person eligible for benefits under the REHP, which includes eligible retirees, their eligible dependents, eligible COBRA beneficiaries and eligible surviving spouses/domestic partners (see also Eligible Member).

**Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program:** This program provides independent, stand-alone, mental health and substance abuse rehabilitation treatment services, whether inpatient or outpatient through a specialized network of professional providers and treatment facilities. Inpatient detoxification services will be provided through your medical plan option as appropriate.

**Network providers:** Medical providers, such as doctors and hospitals, who have a contractual agreement with PPO, HMO, or CDHP plans, or the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Plan to provide medical services or mental health services to enrolled members.

**New Child:** A new child means, with respect to any eligible retiree or dependent of an eligible retiree, a child who is newly born to, newly adopted by, or newly placed for adoption with the eligible retiree or dependent, as applicable.

**Non-participating facilities – Basic Option:** The plan pays covered expenses charged by a non-participating facility up to the reasonable charge for the service as determined by Blue Cross.

Charges made by the following non-participating facilities are not covered under Blue Cross:
- Freestanding dialysis facilities
- Hospice care facility
- Substance abuse treatment facility

**Non-participating providers – Basic Option:** Covered expenses charged by a non-participating physician or another medical professional are paid according to the reasonable charge for the service as determined by Blue Shield or Blue Cross. You are required to pay the non-participating provider’s fee directly. A claim for a non-participating provider must be submitted to Blue Shield or Blue Cross for reimbursement. Any difference between the covered expenses and actual fees is your responsibility.

**Open Enrollment:** Period of time specified by the REHP during which members may, in accordance with the established eligibility rules, change the plan option in which they are enrolled.

**Out-of-Network:** Care provided by physicians or other medical professionals who have not contracted to provide services within the parameters established by a health or dental management company (PPO, HMO, CDHP or Mental Health and Substance Abuse Plan).

**Out-of-pocket maximum:** The amount of eligible expenses you pay before the plan begins to pay at 100% (PPO, Basic, or CDHP).

**Palliative:** Relieves or alleviates without curing.

**Part D:** Medicare prescription drug coverage which is run by a Medicare approved private insurance company.

**Participating facilities – Basic Option:** Hospitals, psychiatric and rehabilitation facilities, Skilled Nursing facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical facilities, ambulatory surgical facilities, substance abuse treatment facilities and birthing centers where the reasonable
charge is set by a contractual agreement with Blue Cross. Payment is made directly to the facility.

**Participating providers – Basic Option:** Physician or other medical professional who is under a contractual agreement to accept the Blue Shield or Blue Cross allowance as payment in full.

**Plan allowance:** Certain claims payors determine the maximum covered expenses for a covered service by means of the plan allowance, rather than by determining the UCR charge. The plan allowance means the fee determined and payable by the claims payor for covered services as follows:

a. For preferred providers, the plan allowance is the lesser of the provider’s billed amount or the amount reflected in the Fee Schedule determined by the claims payor. The Fee Schedule is the document(s) that outlines predetermined fee maximums that Participating and non-participating providers will be paid by the claims payor, as amended from time to time.

b. For participating facility providers, the plan allowance is the negotiated amount agreed to by the provider and the claims payor. For non-participating facility providers, the plan allowance is the amount charged by the facility provider to all its patients, but not in excess of the Fee Schedule or other maximum payment amount, if any, established by the claims payor with respect to Non-participating facility providers.

**PPO (Preferred Provider Organization):** Offers both in-network and out-of-network benefits. Members do not have to choose a Primary Care Physician (PCP) to direct in-network care. Medically necessary care received by a PPO network provider or facility is subject to a copayment. Out-of-network care is subject to an annual deductible and coinsurance.

**Prescription benefit manager:** The claims payor for the Prescription Drug Plan.

**Primary Care Physician (PCP):** The physician you choose to coordinate your care. PCP’s are family practice doctors, general practitioners, internists or pediatricians.

**Provider:** Hospital facility other provider, physician or professional other provider licensed, where required, to render covered services.

**Qualifying life event:** A qualifying life event means, subject to any restriction under applicable law or any plan option, any of the following events:

a. An eligible retiree gains a new dependent through birth, adoption, marriage or establishment of a domestic partnership.

b. An eligible retiree loses a dependent through divorce, termination of a domestic partnership, or death.

c. A retiree’s dependent ceases to be eligible for coverage under the terms of the plan or a plan option.

d. An Eligible Person experiences a termination or commencement of employment, strike or lockout, commencement of or a return from a leave of absence, change in worksite, or other change in employment status that causes the individual to become or cease to be eligible for coverage under a health plan maintained by his or her employer.

e. An Eligible Person changes his/her residence and, as a result, becomes ineligible for a plan option in which he/she is enrolled or eligible for a new plan or plan option.
f. The cost of coverage under a plan option to an eligible retiree significantly changes.

g. An Eligible Person is enrolled in a plan option that ceases to be available to the Eligible Person because the plan option ceases to be offered under the plan or the plan option’s service area is reduced or there is a substantial reduction in providers in the plan option’s network.

h. A new plan option is added.

i. An Eligible Person gains or loses group health coverage under another plan because of:

   a. A change of election under another employer’s plan that is made either during an annual enrollment period for a period of coverage that differs from the Plan Year or outside of an annual enrollment period pursuant to provisions under that employer’s plan for reasons equivalent to a qualifying life event;

   b. A loss of coverage under a state children’s health insurance program under Title XXI of the Social Security Act; a medical care program of an Indian Tribal government, the Indian Health Services, or a tribal organization; a State health benefits risk pool, a foreign government group health plan or similar program for group health coverage sponsored by a governmental or educational institution.

j. The plan receives a qualified medical child support order or other applicable judgment, decree or order resulting from divorce, legal separation, annulment, or change in legal custody that requires coverage of an eligible retiree’s child under the plan or a plan option or a child coverage order that requires a spouse/domestic partner, former spouse/domestic partner, or other individual to provide accident or health coverage to the eligible retiree’s child (and the coverage is actually provided).

k. An Eligible Person becomes entitled to, or is entitled to and loses eligibility for, coverage under Part A or Part B of Title XVIII (Medicare) or Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act, other than coverage solely related to the distribution of pediatric vaccines under section 1928 of such Act.

l. An Eligible Person incurs a special enrollment event.

m. A member’s receipt of an order from a court or other authority directing the member to disenroll the member and/or dependent.

n. Spouse/domestic partner or other eligible member is enrolled in a high-deductible plan with Health Savings Account (HSA) coverage through his/her employer. Spouse/domestic partner or other eligible member may be removed from REHP coverage to avoid any tax penalties.

**Reasonable charge:** Basic Option pays for medically necessary covered expenses that are "reasonable" as determined by Blue Cross or Blue Shield. Payment of non-participating providers’ charges are limited to the reasonable fees of participating providers.

**Respite Care:** Services that provide a break for the caregiver of the chronically ill.

**Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF):** Medicare-certified institution which is primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services for patients who require medical or nursing care, or rehabilitation services for rehabilitation of injured, disabled or sick persons; and is duly licensed and regularly provides 24-hour skilled nursing care by and under the direction of
licensed, qualified registered nurses (RN's), and which also provides therapeutic services by licensed, qualified therapists, acting within the scope of their licenses.

**Special Enrollment Event:** Special enrollment event means a special enrollment event within the meaning of HIPAA, with respect to which the plan is required to offer eligible retirees and their dependents an opportunity for coverage under plan options. A special enrollment event is any of the following events:

a. The marriage of an Eligible retiree  
b. The birth of a child of, adoption of a child by or placement for adoption of a child with an eligible retiree  
c. An eligible retiree’s loss of eligibility coverage under another employer’s plan, other than for a failure to pay premiums or other cause (for which purpose, for continuation of health coverage under COBRA, only the exhaustion of the maximum continuation coverage period shall be regarded as a special enrollment event)  
d. Another employer’s termination of all employer contributions toward the cost of coverage (other than COBRA coverage)  
e. In the case of an eligible retiree who is not enrolled for coverage under the plan or an eligible member’s dependent either: (i) a loss of eligibility for coverage in a Medicaid plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act or a state child health care plan under title XXI of the Social Security Act; or (ii) a commencement of eligibility for assistance with coverage under the plan provided by a Medicaid plan under title XIX of the Social Security Act or a state child health care plan under title XXI of the Social Security Act.

**Treatment Plan:** Projected series and sequence of treatment procedures based on an individualized evaluation of what is needed to restore or improve the health and function of a patient.

**UCR (Usual, Customary, and Reasonable) Charge:** The maximum covered expense for a covered service in the service area. Expenses in excess of the UCR charge are the sole responsibility of the member when non-participating providers are used. The UCR charge is determined by the claims payor under the particular plan option you have selected (PPO, HMO, Basic, CDHP, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program) in accordance with the following factors:

- The usual fee which an individual provider most frequently charges to the majority of patients for the procedure performed  
- The customary fee determined by the claims payor based on charges made by providers of similar training and experience in a given geographic area for the procedure performed  
- The reasonable fee (which differs from the usual or customary charge) determined by the claims payor by considering unusual clinical circumstances; the degree of professional involvement or the actual cost of equipment and facilities involved in providing the service

The determination of the UCR charge made by the claims payor will be accepted by the REHP for purposes of determining the maximum amount of expense eligible for coverage under the plan. Certain claims payors use the “plan allowance” in place of the UCR Allowance. Any reference to “UCR” or the “UCR Allowance” shall be deemed to refer to the “plan allowance” for those plan options which are administered by a claims payor that uses the plan allowance.

**NOTE:** Certain claims payors use the “plan allowance” instead of the UCR charge for determining the maximum covered expense. Any reference hereunder to the “UCR” or the “UCR charge” shall be deemed to refer to the plan allowance for those plan options administered by a claims payor that uses the plan allowance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Who Do I Contact?</th>
<th>PEBTF 800-522-7279</th>
<th>SERS 800-633-5461</th>
<th>Health Plan (Contact the PEBTF for plan telephone numbers or refer to your plan ID card)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If I have questions about my health benefits</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I have a question about my retirement annuity</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I have to report an address change or phone number change</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To add or remove a dependent from coverage</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To report a divorce or termination of domestic partnership (spouse/domestic partner must be removed from REHP benefits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To report a retiree’s death</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To apply for disabled dependent coverage</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To voluntarily “opt out” of medical and/or prescription drug benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To report eligibility for Medicare – Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enroll in a Medicare HMO or Medicare PPO (for those newly eligible for Medicare)</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To order a new medical ID card</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appeal a denied claim or service</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To request an exception to the Medicare plan enrollment requirements</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

PEBTF
www.pebtf.org
717-561-4750 (Local)
800-522-7279 (Toll Free)

Non-Medicare Eligible Options

PPO Option
Highmark PPO 888-301-9273
Aetna (Open Choice) 800-991-9222

HMO Option
Aetna HMO 800-991-9222
Geisinger Health Plan HMO 800-504-0443
Keystone Health Plan Central HMO 800-889-3863
Keystone Health Plan West HMO 888-301-9273

Basic Option
Blue Cross 800-889-3863

Consumer Driven Health Plan
UnitedHealthcare Definity Health
Reimbursement Account 866-270-5311

Mental Health and Substance Abuse Program
Optum 800-924-0105
State Employee Assistance Program 800-692-7459

Durable Medical Equipment (DME),
Prosthetics, Orthotics and Medical Supplies
DMEnsion Benefit Management 888-732-6161

Medicare Eligible Options

Medicare Advantage Plans – MHMO & MPPO
Aetna Medicare Plan™ (PPO) 888-272-5651
Aetna Medicare Plan™ (HMO) 888-272-5651
Geisinger Gold Classic HMO 800-498-9731
UPMC for Life Medicare HMO 877-648-9606

Non-Medicare & Medicare Eligible Members

Prescription Drug Benefits
CVS Caremark (non-Medicare) 888-321-3261
SilverScript (Medicare) 866-329-2088

For health plan website addresses, log on to the PEBTF website, www.pebtf.org. You will find the plan’s website addresses listed under the Links section.